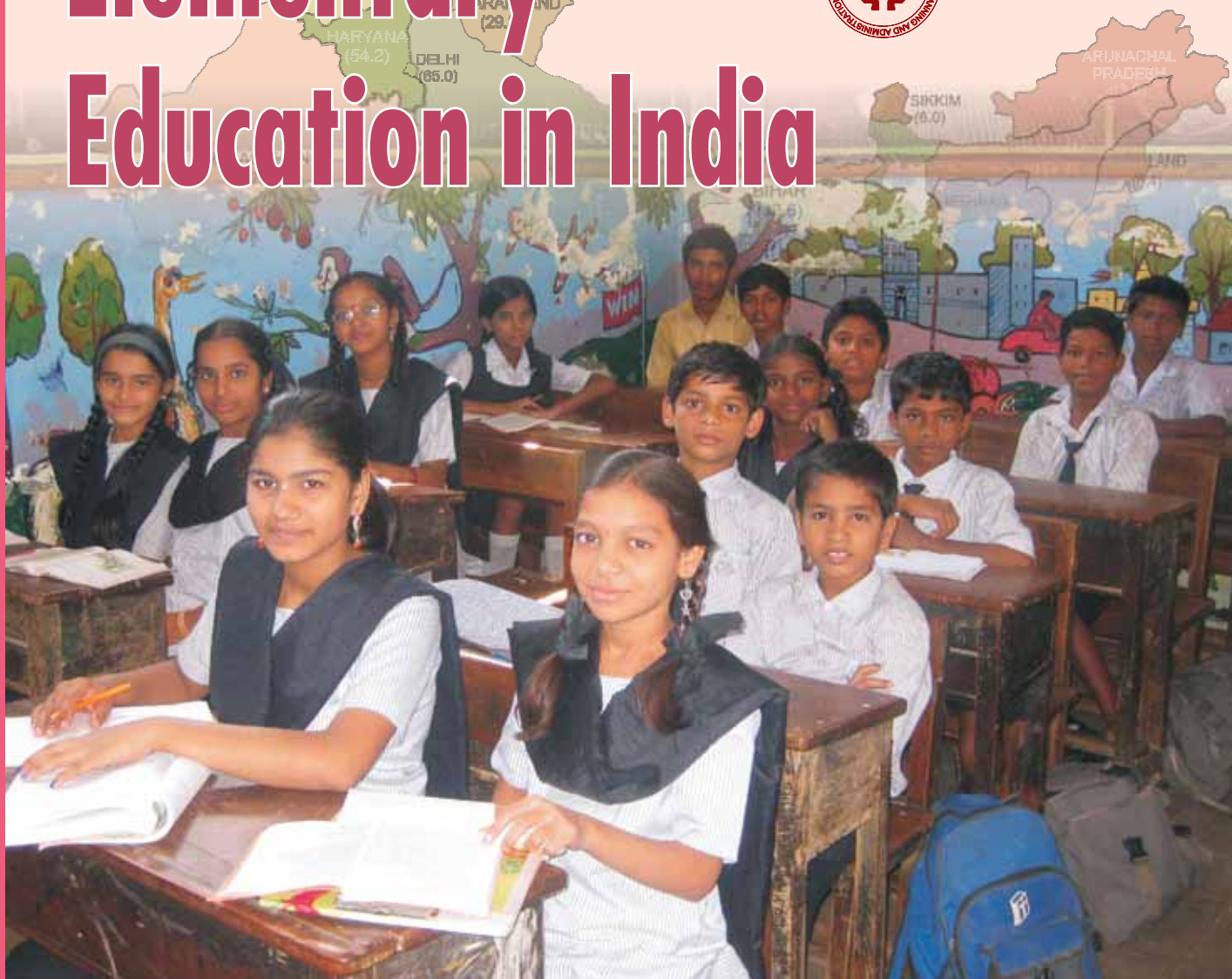
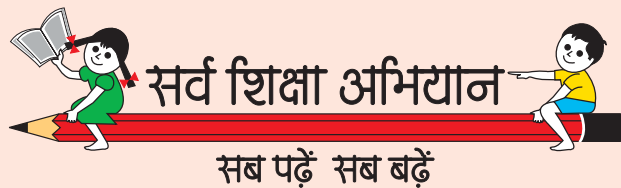
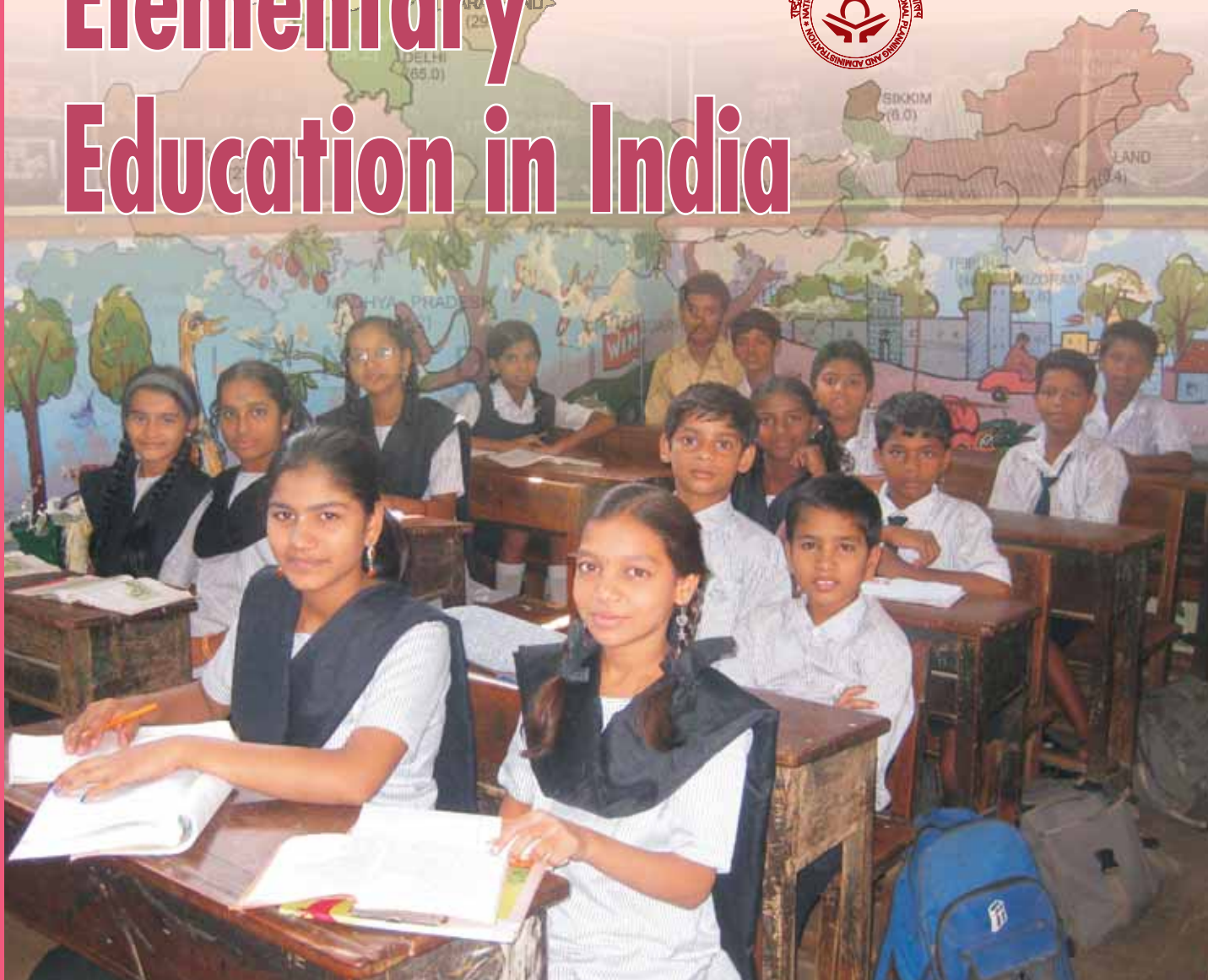
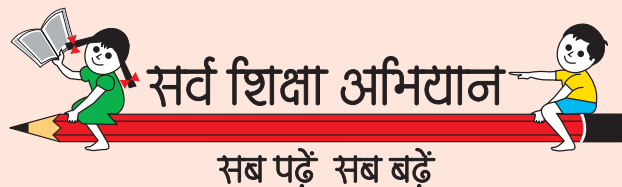


Elementary Education in India



Progress towards UEE

Elementary Education in India



Progress towards UEE

Arun C. Mehta

The data presented and indicators constructed in the document are entirely based upon the data as received from the States & UTs as on 30th September, 2007.

Published in 2010 by

National University of Educational Planning and Administration

(Declared by the Government of India under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg

New Delhi - 110016

India

and

Department of School Education and Literacy

Ministry of Human Resource Development

Government of India

Cover Photograph

Arun C. Mehta

Design, Layout and Printing by

International Print-o-Pac Limited

C-4 to C-11, Hosiery Complex

Phase II Extension

NOIDA - 201 305 (Uttar Pradesh)

© NUEPA 2010



अंशु वैश्य
सचिव

ANSHU VAISH
SECRETARY

भारत सरकार
मानव संसाधन विकास मंत्रालय
स्कूल शिक्षा और साक्षरता विभाग
नई दिल्ली – 110 001

Government of India
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Department of School Education & Literacy
124 'C' Wing, Shastri Bhavan, New Delhi-110 001
Tel.: 23382587, 23381104, Fax: 23387859
E-mail: secy.eel@nic.in

FOREWORD

Development of a sound information system is critical for successful monitoring and implementation of any programme, particularly in social sectors. Design of a school information system has, therefore, been accorded priority from the very beginning of the District Primary Education Programme (DPEP) in 1994, as a result of which the District Information System for Education (DISE) was developed by the National University of Educational Planning and Administration (NUEPA).

The importance of an Educational Management Information System (EMIS) was reiterated when *Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan* (SSA) was launched in 2001. SSA guidelines envisage development of a transparent EMIS, and preparatory activities of the programme included substantial strengthening of MIS infrastructure in the States and UTs of the country. I am happy to note that all the States & UTs of the country have adopted DISE and EMIS units have been established both at the state and district levels across the country.

District and State Elementary Education Report Cards as well as Elementary Education in Rural and Urban India have been made available to users. I am happy to present *Elementary Education in India: Analytical Report/Tables for the year 2007-08*. Information presented in the volume is particularly valuable for implementing educational programmes like SSA in the decentralized context. I am confident that this set of data will be used in planning for good quality elementary education, and that data users and researchers interested in the Indian education system will find the Analytical Report and Tables useful.

I take this opportunity to thank UNICEF, Delhi, for consistently supporting EMIS activities and NUEPA, especially Dr. Arun C. Mehta, Professor and Head, Department of EMIS and entire DISE team, for bringing out the present publication.


(Anshu Vaish)



राष्ट्रीय शैक्षिक योजना एवं प्रशासन विश्वविद्यालय

(भारत सरकार द्वारा विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग के अधिनियम 1956 की धारा 3 के अंतर्गत घोषित)

17-बी, श्री अरविंद मार्ग, नई दिल्ली 110 016

NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF EDUCATIONAL PLANNING AND ADMINISTRATION

(Declared by the Govt. of India under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi 110 016

Tel. 26515472, 26853038

Fax 91-011-26861882

E-mail rgovinda@nuepa

Website www.nuepa.org

R. Govinda

Vice-Chancellor

From the Vice-Chancellor's Desk

In the early 1990s when the District Primary Education Programme (DPEP) was launched, a need was felt to develop a computerized Educational Management Information System for facilitating decentralized planning and management. Accordingly, the responsibility to develop the District Information System for Education (DISE) was assigned to NUEPA. I am happy to note that the process that was initiated in 42 districts across 7 DPEP Phase-I states in 1994-95 has now been expanded to all the 35 States and UTs of the country.

Under its flagship programme, namely DISE, the National University has been bringing out a series of publications based on DISE data. Each year NUEPA brings out *State and District Report Cards* as well as *Elementary Education in the Rural and Urban India* that attempt to assess and present key performance indicators of primary and upper primary education in the country. Besides School Report Cards (www.schoolreportcards.in), the University has also brought out another publication, namely *DISE Flash Statistics* which aims at assessing the level of development of elementary education in States and UTs by constructing Educational Development Index. Such publications not only facilitate monitoring of progress towards UEE but also provide a wider scope for participation of the civil society in matters relating to planning and management of education.

In continuation of our series of publications based on the DISE data, it pleases me to present yet another publication titled *Elementary Education in India: Progress towards UEE, Analytical Report/Tables* for the year 2007-08. I hope that the researchers, policy makers, administrators, planners and other stakeholders will find the publication both informative and useful.

I would like to place on record my appreciation for the hard work put in by the DISE team led by Prof. Arun C. Mehta, Department of Educational Management Information System (EMIS) in bringing out this publication. We would welcome any comments that users may care to make for the improvement of the publication.

(R. Govinda)

New Delhi

January, 2010

Acknowledgements

For the last several years, NUEPA has been actively involved in strengthening Educational Management Information System (EMIS) in the country. The *Analytical Report 2007-08* is based on the data received from all the 35 States and Union Territories of the country. The publication presents not only the data up to elementary level but also brings in many new dimensions of elementary education into focus. It incorporates data on children with disabilities, examination results, mediums of instruction, students' flow including transition and retention rates, teachers, utilization of school development and TLM grants, and many other parameters on which not much information is available from other sources.

The *Analytical Report/Tables* is based on the data received from as many as 1.25 million schools spread over 624 districts across 35 States & UTs. The study of this magnitude cannot be completed without the active involvement and participation of the EMIS professionals at the national and sub-national levels. I am thankful to all the State Project Directors, the state level EMIS coordinators and district level programmers and data entry operators for timely supply of data.

I take this opportunity to thank UNICEF, Delhi, especially Ms Urmila Sarkar, Chief (Education) for consistently supporting EMIS activities ever since the inception of DISE and Ms Anita Kaul, Joint Secretary, Department of School Education & Literacy, Government of India, who played a crucial role in facilitating the implementation of DISE in various states. The contribution of Ms Neelam Rao, Director (SE & L), is also gratefully acknowledged.

I am thankful to Prof R. Govinda, Vice-Chancellor, NUEPA, for guidance, encouragement and consistent support to DISE activities.

The contribution of Shri Naveen Bhatia, Computer Programmer and Shri Shalender Sharma, Chief Consultant, TSG (Ed. CIL), in database management, is gratefully acknowledged.

I am also thankful to Shri P. N. Tyagi for creating maps and Ms Alka Mishra, Ms Shakun Sethi and Ms Aseela M for efficient assistance and colleagues in the Publication Unit, especially Shri Pramod Rawat, Deputy Publication Officer and Ms Sheeja Biju, Project Publication Officer (DISE), for their keen interest in timely bringing out the publication.

We are encouraged by the enormous number of comments received from data users and hope that the present publication will also be received well by education planners, policy formulators and researchers. Any suggestion for improvement is most welcome.

Arun C. Mehta
arunmehta@nuepa.org

Disclaimer

Raw data presented in the document or used for calculating indicators are essentially based on data provided by the States and UTs through annual data collection (as on 30th September 2007) under SSA (DISE). NUEPA is committed to provide professional and software support to all States and UTs as well as for dissemination and analysis of data as it is provided by the individual States and UTs.

In no way, NUEPA is involved in data collection as such and therefore the accuracy and truthfulness of the data rest with the States/UTs. The State Project Directors have certified that data is free from errors and inconsistencies and hence may be merged into the national database maintained by NUEPA, New Delhi.

Contents

<i>Foreword</i>	iii
<i>From the Vice-Chancellor's Desk</i>	v
<i>Acknowledgements</i>	vii
<i>Abbreviations</i>	xv
<i>Executive Summary</i>	xvii
PART I	1-54
SCHOOL-RELATED INDICATORS	
Table 1.1 Number of Schools by Category, All Areas : All Managements	1
Table 1.2 Percentage of Schools by Category, All Areas : All Managements	2
Table 1.3 Percentage of Schools by Category, Rural Areas : All Managements	3
Table 1.4 Percentage of Schools by Category, Urban Areas : All Managements	4
Table 1.5 Percentage of Schools by Category, All Areas : All Government Managements	5
Table 1.6 Percentage of Schools by Category, All Areas : All Private Managements	6
Table 1.7 Number of Schools by Management, All Areas : All Managements	7
Table 1.8 Distance of Schools from CRC by Category, All Areas : All Managements	8
Table 1.9 Percentage of Schools Visited by CRC Co-ordinators, All Areas : All Managements	12
Table 1.10 Percentage of Schools Inspected, All Areas : All Managements	13
Table 1.11 Percentage of Schools in Rural Areas to All Schools	14
Table 1.12 Ratio of Primary to Upper Primary Schools/Sections by Management, All Areas	15
Table 1.13 Ratio of Primary to Upper Primary Schools/Sections by Management, Rural Areas	16
Table 1.14 Ratio of Primary to Upper Primary Schools/Sections by Management, Urban Areas	17
Table 1.15 Percentage of Schools Established Since 2002-03, All Areas : All Managements	18
Table 1.16 Percentage of Schools Established Since 2002-03 and have Building : All Areas	19
Table 1.17 Percentage Distribution of Schools by Status of Building, All Areas : All Managements	20
Table 1.18 Percentage Distribution of Schools by Type of Building, All Areas : All Managements	25
Table 1.19 Average Number of Classrooms by School Category : All Government Managements	32
Table 1.20 Average Number of Classrooms by School Category : All Private Managements	33
Table 1.21 Percentage Distribution of Schools by Number of Classrooms : All Managements	34
Table 1.22 Percentage Distribution of Classrooms by Condition of Classrooms : All Managements	43
Table 1.23 Student-Classroom Ratio, All Areas : All Managements	47
Table 1.24 Percentage Distribution of Schools having Single-Classroom : All Managements	48
Table 1.25 Percentage Distribution of Schools having Single-Classroom : All Government Managements	49
Table 1.26 Percentage Distribution of Schools having Single-Classroom : All Private Managements	50
Table 1.27 Average Enrolment by School Category, All Areas : All Managements	51
Table 1.28 Percentage of Single-Teacher Schools, All Areas : All Managements	52
Table 1.29 Average Number of Instructional Days by Category : All Areas	53

PART II FACILITIES IN SCHOOLS 55-78

Table 2.1	Percentage Distribution of Schools having Boundary Wall by Category : All Areas	57
Table 2.2	Percentage of Schools having Drinking Water Facility : All Government Managements	58
Table 2.3	Percentage of Schools having Drinking Water Facility : All Private Managements	59
Table 2.4	Percentage of Schools having Common Toilet Facility : All Areas	60
Table 2.5	Percentage of Schools having Girls' Toilet Facility : All Areas	61
Table 2.6	Percentage of Schools having Electricity Connection : All Areas	62
Table 2.7	Percentage of Schools having Computers : All Managements	63
Table 2.8	Percentage of Schools having Ramp : All Managements	64
Table 2.9	Percentage of Schools having Book-Bank : All Managements	65
Table 2.10	Percentage of Schools having Playground : All Managements	66
Table 2.11	Percentage of Schools having Kitchen-Shed : All Government & Aided Managements	67
Table 2.12	Percentage of Schools having Furniture for Students : All Areas	68
Table 2.13	Percentage of Schools having Furniture for Teachers : All Areas	69
Table 2.14	Percentage of Schools having conducted Medical Check-up : All Areas	70
Table 2.15	Percentage Distribution of Schools having Pre-Primary Sections : All Areas	71
Table 2.16	Percentage Distribution of Schools having used School Building as Shift School	72
Table 2.17	Percentage of Residential Schools, All Areas : All Managements	73
Table 2.18	Percentage of Schools having Received School Development Grant : All Areas	74
Table 2.19	Percentage of Schools Utilised School Development Grant : All Areas	75
Table 2.20	Percentage of Schools Received Teaching Learning Material Grant : All Areas	76
Table 2.21	Percentage of Schools Utilised Teaching Learning Material Grant : All Areas	77

PART III ENROLMENT-BASED INDICATORS 79-100

Table 3.1	Enrolment in Primary & Upper Primary Classess, All Areas : All Managements	81
Table 3.2	Enrolment in Primary & Upper Primary Classes, Rural Areas : All Managements	82
Table 3.3	Percentage of Boys & Girls Enrolment in Primary & Upper Primary Classes : All Areas	83
Table 3.4	Percentage of Boys & Girls Enrolment in Primary & Upper Primary Classes : Rural Areas	84
Table 3.5	Percentage of Boys & Girls Enrolment in Primary & Upper Primary Classes : All Government Managements	85
Table 3.6	Percentage of Boys & Girls Enrolment in Primary & Upper Primary Classes : All Private Managements	86
Table 3.7	Percentage of Enrolment in Government Schools to Total Enrolment : Rural Areas	87
Table 3.8	Percentage of SC & ST Enrolment to Total Enrolment : All Managements	88
Table 3.9	Enrolment of Children by Nature of Disability, All Areas : All Managements	89
Table 3.10	Enrolment of Children with Disability, All Areas : All Managements	90
Table 3.11	Percentage Share of Enrolment in Pre-Primary Classes to Total Enrolment : All Areas	91
Table 3.12	Percentage of Enrolment in Single-Teacher Schools, All Areas : All Managements	92
Table 3.13	Percentage of Enrolment in Schools with Student-Classroom Ratio ≥ 60 : All Areas	93
Table 3.14	Percentage Distribution of Enrolment by Age & Grade : All Areas	94
Table 3.15	Percentage Distribution of Enrolment by Age & Grade : Rural Areas	95
Table 3.16	Percentage Distribution of Enrolment by Age & Grade : Urban Areas	96
Table 3.17	Percentage of Under-age & Over-age Childern, All Areas : All Managements	97
Table 3.18	Examination Results, All Areas : All Managements	98
Table 3.19	Examination Results, All Areas : All Government Managements	99
Table 3.20	Examination Results, All Areas : All Private Managements	100

PART IV	TEACHER-RELATED INDICATORS	101-147
Table 4.1	Percentage Distribution of Teachers by School Category : All Areas	103
Table 4.2	Percentage Distribution of Teachers by School Category : Rural Areas	104
Table 4.3	Average Number of Teachers per School by School Category : All Managements	105
Table 4.4	Average Number of Teachers per School by School Category : All Government Managements	106
Table 4.5	Average Number of Teachers per School by School Category : All Private Managements	107
Table 4.6	Percentage of Female Teachers by School Category : All Managements	108
Table 4.7	Pupil-Teacher Ratio by School Category : All Areas : All Managements	109
Table 4.8	Percentage of Schools having Pupil-Teacher Ratio ≥ 100 : All Managements	110
Table 4.9	Teachers by Academic Qualifications & School Category : All Managements	111
Table 4.10	Percentage of Teachers Received In-Service Training : All Managements	120
Table 4.11	<i>Para</i> -Teachers by School Category, All Areas : All Managements	121
Table 4.12	Percentage of <i>Para</i> -Teachers by School Category : All Managements	122
Table 4.13	Percentage of <i>Para</i> -Teachers by Academic Qualifications : All Managements	123
Table 4.14	Percentage of <i>Para</i> -Teachers by Professional Qualifications : All Managements	132
Table 4.15	Percentage of Teachers by Caste, All Areas : All Managements	138
Table 4.16	Number of Working Days Spent on Non-Teaching Assignments	147

Abbreviations

AS	: Alternative Schooling
Avg	: Average
BAS	: Baseline Assessment Studies
BRC	: Block Resource Center
CR	: Completion Rate
CRC	: Cluster Resource Center
DIET	: District Institute of Education and Training
DISE	: District Information System for Education
DoR	: Dropout Rate
DPEP	: District Primary Education Programme
DRC	: District Report Cards
Ed. CIL	: Educational Consultants India Limited
EGS	: Education Guarantee Scheme
EMIS	: Educational Management Information System
Gol	: Government of India
Govt.	: Government
GER	: Gross Enrolment Ratio
GPI	: Gender Parity Index
Hr.	: Higher
M.A.	: Master of Arts
M. Phil	: Master of Philosophy
MHRD	: Ministry of Human Resource Development
NCERT	: National Council of Educational Research and Training
NER	: Net Enrolment Ratio
NUEPA	: National University of Educational Planning and Administration
No.	: Number
NSSO	: National Sample Survey Organisation
OBC	: Other Backward Class
ORC	: Other Reserved Class
PAB	: Project Approval Board
Ph.D.	: Doctor of Philosophy
P + Sec./Hs.	: Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/Higher Secondary
P + UP	: Primary with Upper Primary
P. only	: Primary only
PR	: Promotion Rate

PTR	: Pupil-Teacher Ratio
Pvt.	: Private
RR	: Repetition Rate
Recd	: Received
SC	: Scheduled Castes
SCR	: Student-Classroom Ratio
SCERT	: State Council of Educational Research and Training
SDG	: School Development Grant
Sec.	: Secondary
SRC	: State Report Cards
SSA	: Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan
ST	: Scheduled Tribes
TLM	: Teaching Learning Material
TR	: Transition Rate
TSG	: Technical Support Group
U. Prim./U.P	: Upper Primary
U.P. Only	: Upper Primary only
UEE	: Universalisation of Elementary Education
UP + Sec/Hs.	: Upper Primary with Secondary/Higher Secondary
UPE	: Universalisation of Primary Education
KGBV	: Kasturba Gandhi Balika Vidyalaya

1. Introduction

- 1.1 The National University of Educational Planning and Administration has created a comprehensive database on elementary education in India, known as the District Information System for Education (DISE), under one of its most prestigious projects. The project covers both the primary and upper primary schools/sections of all the districts of the country. The MIS Units are now operational both at the district and state levels and are equipped with necessary hardware and software. The DISE software is also operational in all the districts of the country and is providing vital information for policy formulation and preparation of district elementary education plans. What is more remarkable about the DISE is that it has drastically reduced the time-lag in the availability of educational statistics. It is now down from 7-8 years to less than a year at the national level and only a few months at the district and state levels. Similarly, the NUEPA has also been assigned the responsibility to strengthen the Secondary Education Management Information System for which it has developed a web-enabled software. Most of the states have collected data and a detailed report is expected soon. It would reveal new facets of secondary education in the country.
- 1.2 The National University has successfully developed School Report Cards (<http://schoolreportcards.in>) of more than 1.25 million primary and upper primary schools/sections, and is available for 2005-06, 2006-07 and 2007-08. In addition to quantitative information, the Report Cards also provide qualitative information and descriptive reports about individual schools. And, all this information can now be accessed on the click of a mouse. The Report Cards provide the users with comprehensive information on all the vital parameters, be it on students, teachers or other school related variables, in concise, accurate and standard format. It is easy to understand and it allows meaningful comparisons to be made among schools. Users can also download raw data as per their requirement for further empirical studies. All the DISE publications, such as 'District and State report cards', 'Elementary education in rural and urban India', 'DISE flash statistics including educational development index', and 'Elementary education in India: progress towards the UEE, analytical report', are available at <http://dise.in>. Publications based on the DISE data brought out during the last five years have also been provided in a Compact Disk format.
- 1.3 Despite significant increase in the number of schools covered, a few schools, largely private un-aided ones, are yet to be covered under the DISE. To further improve the quality of data, it has now been made mandatory for all the states to check the data on five percent random sample basis through an independent agency each year. The states are advised to initiate corrective measures in the light of the findings of sample checking of the data. In addition, the NUEPA has also launched the Post-Enumeration Survey(PES) of the DISE data initially in three states, namely Andhra Pradesh, Himachal Pradesh and Maharashtra. This is likely to be extended to the remaining states. All these efforts would not only help in improving the quality of data but would also help in ensuring complete coverage.
- 1.4 The DISE software is now time-tested, user-friendly, menu-driven and error-free software and is being utilised throughout the country. Efforts are being made to further improve it especially in view of user's requirement for which NUEPA has recently undertaken review of the existing Data Capture Format.

2. The Present Publication

- 2.1 A variety of schools and school-related indicators by school categories along with the average of all states are covered under the DISE in 2007-08. The selected indicators for previous years are also presented in the present publication. The tables presented in the document contain information on hundreds of variables, mostly by school category and wherever necessary by rural and urban areas, and by school management. Practically, all such indicators on which information is required for formulating reliable elementary education plans are presented in 'ready-to-use form'. The indicators analyzed and tables presented are divided into the following parts: School and Facility Indicators; Enrolment-Based Indicators; and Teacher-Related Indicators. In addition, a separate section, devoted to Educational Development Index is also presented. The major highlights of *Elementary Education in India: Progress towards UEE, Analytical Report 2007-08* are given in the following sections.

3. School-Based Indicators

- 3.1 With the improved coverage, the number of schools/sections imparting elementary education dealt with under the DISE has increased many-fold. From 8,53,601 schools in 2002-03, their number has increased to 11,96,663 schools in 2006-07 and further to 12,50,775 schools in 2007-08. Of the total schools, about 87.39 percent schools are located in rural areas. During the same period, the number of primary schools increased from 6,01,866 to 8,05,667. Category-wise distribution of schools reveals that majority of the schools (64.41 percent) are independent primary schools. The increase in the number of schools is also reflected in the ratio of primary to upper primary schools/sections which clearly shows the impact of *Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan* under which a large number of schools have been opened in the recent past. This ratio for the year 2007-08 is one upper primary school/section for every set of 2.42 primary schools/sections compared to 2.45 in 2006-07 and 2.57 schools/sections in 2005-06. It is noticed that in about 20 states, the ratio of primary to upper primary schools/sections is better than the national average of 2.42. Many of the states have the ratio equivalent to almost two, all of which suggests that by and large schooling facilities have been created and are available across the country. Despite significant improvement in the ratio, there are a few states, such as Arunachal Pradesh and West Bengal, where the ratio still needs to be improved significantly.
- 3.2 Obtaining data from all the private schools is a challenging task. Concerted efforts made by the National University have resulted in a significant increase in the number of such schools covered under the DISE over a period of time. This is important in getting the true picture of universalisation of elementary education in the country. As many as 70,613 and 1,73,282 schools in 2007-08, respectively, were being managed by Private Aided and Private Unaided managements. The DISE data also suggests that the majority of the private schools are un-aided schools (71.05 percent). The percentage of Government and Government Aided schools is as high as 85.83. This shows that ninety out of every hundred schools imparting elementary education in the country are funded by the government.
- 3.3 A significant achievement of the education system in the country is that most of the new schools have a school building. As many as 1,89,249 new schools have been opened since 2002-03 and the majority of which are located in rural areas and 80 percent of these schools have been provided school buildings. During the period 2002-03 to 2007-08, as many as 1,27,984 primary schools have been opened which is 15.89 percent of the total primary schools in the country. About 92 percent of such schools have been provided school buildings.
- 3.4 Not only the number of schools and schools with buildings has increased but the average number of instructional rooms has also increased across the country. This is essential for smooth teaching-learning transaction. Irrespective of the type of school, schools imparting elementary education across 624 districts in 2007-08 had an average of 4.31 classrooms, compared to 3.7 in 2004-05. However, a significant difference is noticed in the average number of instructional rooms in primary schools located in rural areas (2.8 classrooms) and urban areas (4.6 classrooms) and

also in government (2.8 classrooms) and private (4.8 classrooms) managed schools. About 70 percent of classrooms in primary schools are in good condition and remaining 30 percent need either minor or major repairs.

- 3.5 Schools imparting elementary education across the country vary in size. There are about 7.83 and 16.57 percent schools which respectively have enrolment between 1-25 and 26-50. In view of there being a large number of small schools, there is a need to have separate programmes for these schools. In view of the large number of such schools (about 24 percent of 1.25 million schools), the National University has undertaken a research study, based on the DISE data. It is hoped that the outcome of the study will help the NUEPA in developing planning methodology for small schools.
- 3.6 Some of the salient highlights with regard to other school-based indicators are as follows:
 - 3.6.1 The distribution of schools by type of building shows that 71.73 percent primary schools have *pucca* (permanent) buildings as compared to 7.50 percent having partially *pucca* and another 3.51 percent having *kuchcha* (temporary) building. Efforts should be made to provide *pucca* building to all schools.
 - 3.6.2 The percentage of single-classroom schools during 2004-05 to 2007-08 declined from 10.39 percent to 8.49 percent. Despite the decline in percentage of single-classroom schools, their number in absolute terms is significant, which needs intervention without delay.
 - 3.6.3 Over a period of time, the student-classroom ratio has shown improvement. On an average about 37 students are sitting in one classroom in primary schools. However, in the case of primary schools, the student-classroom ratio in states of Bihar and Jharkhand is still very high.

4. Facility Indicators

- 4.1 Like the number of schools, instructional rooms and ratio of primary to upper primary sections/schools, facilities in schools have also improved significantly and this is true for physical, ancillary and teaching-learning facilities. Availability of basic facilities in schools not only attracts more children to schools but also help in improving the retention rate. About 87 percent of the schools had drinking water facility available in 2007-08 compared to 85 percent in 2006-07. A little less than 50 percent of the total schools had water hand pumps, and 24 percent of schools had tap water facility in school. Like drinking water facility, more schools now have common toilets and separate toilets for girls. About 63 percent schools had common toilets in schools in 2007-08, compared to 47 percent schools in 2004-05; and 51 percent schools in 2007-08 had separate toilets for girls compared to only 33 percent in 2004-05.
- 4.2 Some of the other major facilities available in schools are:
 - 4.2.1 During the period 2004-05 to 2007-08, the number of schools with computers increased impressively. As many as 1,78,253 schools reported to have a computer, which is 14.25 percent of the total schools. In absolute terms, Maharashtra has the highest number of schools (31,845 schools, 36.49 percent) with computers. The percentage of primary schools with computers is 6.01 percent compared to 14.05 percent of independent upper primary schools.
 - 4.2.2 The percentage of schools with ramps increased significantly from 11.49 percent in 2004-05 to 34.43 percent in 2007-08; this may help in attracting more physically challenged children to schools. Together with enrolment by nature of disability, the DISE is perhaps the only source that provides comprehensive information about physically challenged children in schools.

- 4.2.3 Providing nutritious food to all children under the mid-day meal scheme is one of the ambitious programmes of the government. For the first time, a variable on availability of kitchen-shed in school was added to the DISE during 2006-07. In 2007-08, it reveals that 36 percent of schools managed by the government and aided schools have kitchen-shed in school. The percentage of such schools is 37 and 26 respectively in the rural and urban areas. The percentage of schools with kitchen-shed varies from 87 in Tamil Nadu to 2 in Jammu & Kashmir.
- 4.2.4 The percentage of primary schools having attached pre-primary section increased from 14.27 in 2002-03 to 28.06 in 2007-08. The number of such schools is more in urban areas than in rural areas.
- 4.2.5 Over a period of time, the number of schools receiving school development and TLM grants increased impressively (mostly government run schools). Compared to 7,24,682 schools that received school development grant in 2003-04, the corresponding figure in 2006-07 was as high as 8,62,385 schools (68.95 percent). The number of schools that received TLM grant has been as many as 8,32,934 (66.59 percent) of all types of schools. The majority of the states have utilised more than 90 percent of these funds.

5. Enrolment-Based Indicators

- 5.1 With the increased coverage of schools under the DISE, enrolment both at the primary and upper primary levels of education has also increased significantly. The enrolment increased from 101.16 million in 2002-03 to 131.85 million in 2006-07 and further to 134.13 million in 2007-08. The GER at primary level, based on the DISE data is estimated to be 113.94 percent, corresponding to 95.92 percent NER. A few states are near the goal of universal primary enrolment. Over a period of time, enrolment in upper primary classes has also shown consistent increase. From a low of 37.72 million in 2004-05, it has increased to 50.91 million in 2007-08 (GER 69.88 percent).
- 5.2 Gender Parity Index (GPI) and percentage of girls' enrolment in primary and upper primary classes reveal that there is consistent improvement both in GPI and girls' share in enrolment. The average of 624 districts in 2007-08 indicates a GPI of 0.93 in primary classes and 0.89 in case of upper primary classes. Meghalaya has the highest GPI (above one).
- 5.3 The improvement in girls' enrolment is also reflected in girls' share to total enrolment. In primary classes, the share of girls' enrolment in 2007-08 was 48.22 percent compared to 48.09 percent in the previous year. Girls' share in total enrolment at upper primary level is 46.99 percent; it was 46.51 percent in 2006-07 and 45.32 percent in 2004-05. The percentage of girls' enrolment in government managed schools was found to be higher than in private managed schools for both primary and upper primary enrolment.
- 5.4 At the primary level, the share of the SC and ST enrolment with respect to total enrolment works out to 20.08 and 11.60 percent, respectively. Notably, at all levels, government schools are the main providers of educational needs of both the SC and ST children. The SC and ST enrolment together had a share of 79.75 and 83.95 percent, respectively, in government run primary and upper primary schools. The share of the OBC enrolment in the primary and upper primary classes is 42.35 and 41.86 percent, respectively.
- 5.5 During 2006-07, the DISE made an attempt to collect information on enrolment of Muslim children, for the first time. In 2007-08, the percentage of Muslim enrolment at primary level is reported to be 10.49 against 8.54 at upper primary level. The percentage of girls' enrolment is as high as 48.67 (GPI, 0.95) and 49.40 (GPI, 0.97) at primary and upper primary levels. Preliminary analysis of data suggests that there are about 52 districts in the country which have 25 percent or more Muslim students in primary classes. Most of these districts are from the states of Assam, Bihar, Jammu & Kashmir, Karnataka, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

- 5.6 Much emphasis is being given to inclusive education. The DISE is perhaps the only source that collects information on disabled children in elementary classes on a regular basis. In 2007-08, about 1.55 million disabled children were enrolled in elementary classes across the country, of which 1.15 million were in primary and 0.40 million in upper primary classes.
- 5.7 One of the essential requirements to achieve the UEE is to retain students in the education system. The apparent survival rate (to Grade V) improved to 72 percent in 2007-08. This is also reflected in retention rate at primary level which is estimated to be 74 percent. States like Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra and Tamil Nadu reported above 90 percent retention rate at primary level.
- 5.8 With improvement in the number of schools, facilities in schools and enrolment, the dropout rate for cohort 2006-07 indicates an average rate of 9.40 percent in primary grades. Tamil Nadu with 1.70 percent and Himachal Pradesh with 2.60 percent have almost achieved the goal of universal retention at primary level. The cohort survival rate (to Grade V), estimated to be 72 percent, indicates that a good number of children dropping out in primary classes.
- 5.9 One of the other important indicators that are essential to achieve the UEE is high transition from primary level to upper primary level of education. It has improved significantly from 64.48 percent in 2002-03 to 83.72 percent in 2005-06 but declined slightly to 81.13 percent in 2006-07
- 5.10 Learner's achievement is considered as one of the important indicators of the quality of education. Examination result at the terminal grades is a proxy indicator of learner's achievement. About 48.67 percent boys and 48.80 percent girls passed Grade IV/V with a score of 60 percent and above, compared to 43.02 percent boys and 44.05 percent girls scoring 60 percent and above marks in Grade VII/VIII; thus showing impressive improvement over the previous year.

6. Teacher-Related Indicators

- 6.1 Availability of teachers in schools is an important variable for quality education. The total number of teachers in 2007-08 suggests that about 5.63 million teachers are engaged in teaching in schools imparting elementary education in the country. The data also shows appointment of a large number of teachers across the country consequent to the SSA interventions. All the schools in the country now have an average of 2 and more teachers. The all-India average reveals that, on an average, there were 4.5 teachers in a school in 2007-08 that imparts elementary education compared to an average of 3.0 teachers per primary school.
- 6.2 All schools together had 42.72 percent female teachers. Urban areas had higher percentage of female teachers than the rural areas; this is true for all types of school. Irrespective of types of school, a significant difference is also noticed in the case of female teachers in schools under private and government managements.
- 6.3 Increase in the number of teachers is also reflected in the pupil-teacher ratio which has shown consistent improvement. The PTR, both at primary and upper primary levels, is quite comfortable (primary, 34:1 and upper primary, 31:1) and is below 40:1. However, there are 151 districts in the country which still have a PTR of above 40:1. Most of the districts of Bihar and Jharkhand fall under this category. At primary level, there are only four states which reported a PTR above 40. At upper primary level, Bihar reported a high PTR of 59:1, compared to 54:1 at primary level. In Bihar, it is not only the PTR that is high but its student-classroom ratio is also high at 96. With the appointment of a large number of teachers in the state, pupil-teacher ratio is expected to improve in the year that follows.
- 6.4 There are about 5,84,000 *para*-teachers, constituting 10.48 percent of the total number of teachers. About 68,186 schools have only *para*-teachers. The percentage of such schools is very high in Rajasthan, Jharkhand and Assam; these states having 12.68, 39.12 and 18.64 percent, respectively, of the total number of schools. About 54 percent

male and 51 percent female *para*-teachers are Graduates and above. About 16.38 percent male and 14.00 percent female *para*-teachers in primary schools have B.Ed or equivalent degrees.

- 6.5 The average age of teachers across states suggests that the majority of teachers in primary schools are between 26 and 45 years, which is also true for other types of schools. The percentage of teachers in the age group of 18-25 years across types of school has been low but has shown improvement over the previous year; it indicates newly recruited teachers are joining the state education system.
- 6.6 The percentage of teachers involved in non-teaching assignments has been as low as 10.84 percent which shows that the majority of teachers were not involved in non-teaching assignments during the previous academic year. On an average, a teacher was involved in non-teaching assignments only for 16 days. In rural areas, teachers were involved in such assignments for 14 days compared to 17 days in urban areas.
- 6.7 The DISE data reveals that government is the main employer of both the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes teachers. The share of the SC and ST teachers together in government schools is as high as 80.23 percent. As many as 0.69 million SC and 0.51 million ST teachers are engaged in imparting elementary education, respectively representing 12.25 percent and 9.14 percent of the total teachers.

7. Educational Development Index

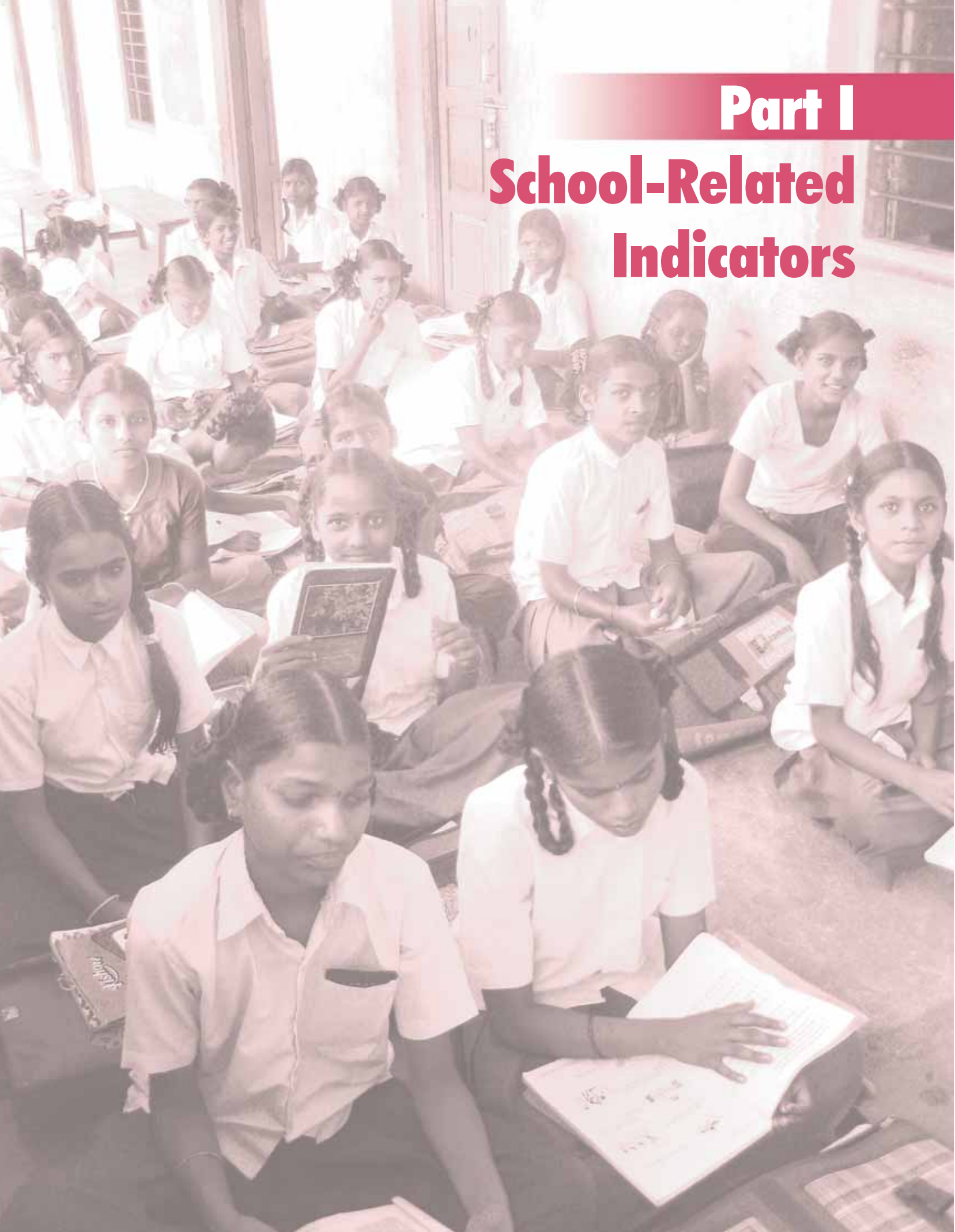
- 7.1 Based on the DISE data, an effort has been made to compute Educational Development Index separately for primary and upper primary levels of education as also the composite index for the entire elementary education. The EDI can play a significant role in assessing progress towards UEE as well as in deciding the future course of investment on elementary education. About 23 indicators were used which were further re-grouped into four sub-groups, namely access, infrastructure, teachers, and outcome indicators.
- 7.2 The EDI reveals that Mizoram out-performed the other six states in the north-eastern region which is true for primary and composite primary and upper primary levels of education. May be these states are small in size but a cursory look at the EDI values indicates that they are doing much better than a number of bigger states. It also indicates a marked improvement in the case of Lakshadweep and Puducherry in composite primary and upper primary levels of education. Puducherry not only ranked first within the set of smaller states but also ranked first with an EDI value of 0.808 among all the States and UTs of the country in composite primary and upper primary levels of education.
- 7.3 Among 21 major states, the top five ranking states are Kerala (EDI, 0.791), Delhi (EDI, 0.780), Tamil Nadu (EDI, 0.771), Haryana (EDI, 0.753) and Gujarat (EDI, 0.748). Kerala, Delhi and Tamil Nadu maintained their positions but Himachal Pradesh (EDI, 0.695) conceded its fourth position to Haryana (EDI, 0.755). The EDI value of Karnataka in 2007-08 (EDI, 0.743) was higher than the same in the previous year (EDI, 0.680). However, Kerala at primary level conceded its second position to Tamil Nadu and Himachal Pradesh its fourth position to Haryana. Kerala and Tamil Nadu are generally seen as educationally advanced states. Irrespective of an educational level, the difference in EDI values between the highest and lowest ranked states is significant, showing that states are at different levels of educational development.
- 7.4 Bihar, Arunachal Pradesh and Jharkhand are ranked 35, 34 and 33 in case of composite primary and upper primary levels of education with an EDI as low as 0.406, 0.485 and 0.488 respectively, It is much lower than that of the top ranked states. In the overall ranking, West Bengal and Jharkhand are placed 33rd and 32nd respectively in the composite EDI at primary and upper primary levels of education compared to their respective 33rd and 34th positions in 2006-07.

- 7.5 The analysis of the EDI clearly reveals that different states are at different levels of educational development in general, and primary and upper primary levels of education in particular. A few states with high EDI values are termed better than the other states but still they may not be well placed with regard to all the four sets of indicators used in computation of the EDI. Even if a state is ranked first, it may need further improvement for which individual EDI values should be critically analyzed. In addition, there is also a need to analyse each indicator separately and identify states that need improvement.
- 7.6 The states are advised to compute district-specific EDIs and analyse results separately of access, infrastructure, teachers and outcome indicators. Even the top ranking states are not perfect with regard to all the four sets of indicators that are reflected in individual EDI values. Variables found to have higher weightage than others should be accorded the top most priority while adopting strategies in the year that follows.

8. DISE: Marching Ahead

- 8.1 Through the DISE efforts, information on all aspects of universalisation of education is now available at disaggregated levels that can be used in different ways. The present document has highlighted a number of issues which can be tracked by using the DISE data at different levels. Up-to-date information is now available at all desired levels in ready-to-use form. Detailed information is available by school category, management, location, type of schools and wherever necessary, is separately available by gender. The same is also separately available for primary and upper primary levels of education. In view of the data now being available at school, cluster, block, district, state and national levels, evidence-based planning can be initiated at any desired level. The DISE data now being available over a period of time, trend analysis on areas of concern can be initiated. Studies on girls participation in educational programmes, enrolment, impact of infrastructure on learner's attainment, pupil-teacher ratio, *para*-teachers, impact of in-service training on classroom transaction, schools with high PTR and students-classroom ratio, etc., can be undertaken exclusively based on the DISE data. Individual schools lacking minimum facilities can be identified and tracked by using the DISE data. A few states (Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Jharkhand, Uttar Pradesh etc.) have computed district and block-specific EDI; the DISE data can be used extensively to track their progress. One of the other important variables available under the DISE is grade-wise enrolment and repeaters that can be of immense use in initiating internal efficiency of education system related studies. In a number of districts, since the DISE data is now available over more than five years, studies concerning retention and transition rates can be undertaken. Perhaps the DISE is the only source which disseminates age and grade matrix that can play an important role while planning for school places. Comprehensive profiles of more than 5.6 million teachers are also being maintained under the DISE, that can be used for developing meaningful in-service-training programmes.
- 8.2 Despite overall improvement, there are a few areas of concern which need to be accorded the top most priority in the following year.
 - 8.2.1 A good number of schools are single-teacher schools despite an overall average of four teachers per school, all of which need serious intervention. Rationalization of teachers is the only solution. Percentage of female teachers has improved but in a few states their number is not satisfactory and hence need improvement. Process of filling-up of vacant positions of teachers across the country may be initiated immediately. Quite a good number of schools are left to *para*-teachers to manage them. Studies should be initiated on the functioning of all such schools.
 - 8.2.2 States with high ratio of primary to upper primary schools/sections may like to expand upper primary schooling facilities. All schools imparting elementary education across the country should be provided with minimum essential physical, ancillary and teaching-learning facilities. There are still locations where the PTR is not satisfactory and a single-classroom has to accommodate a large number of pupils. Possibilities to provide additional classrooms to schools having high student-classroom ratio may be explored.

- 8.2.3 The average dropout rate at primary level is very high and it needs to be checked. Without this neither the goal of universal primary education nor elementary education can be achieved. This is also true for transition from primary to upper primary level of education. Reason-specific child-centered strategies need to be adopted to check this.
- 8.2.4 The quality of education, in terms of examination results and learners' attainment across the country, is not satisfactory. It may be improved through active participation of teachers. Useful in-service programmes can be of great help in improving classroom transaction. Identification of training needs and review of existing in-service programmes may be helpful in making these programmes more effective.
- 8.2.5 States may be advised to compute district-specific EDIs and analyse EDI values separately for indicators like access, infrastructure, teachers and outcome. Rather, they may like to analyse all the 23 indicators used in the EDI computation district-wise, and within a district, block-wise. This may be followed by adopting appropriate strategies.

A group of young girls in school uniforms are sitting on the floor in a classroom. They are engaged in various activities, including reading books and looking towards the camera. The girls are wearing white short-sleeved shirts and dark skirts. The classroom has large windows in the background, and the floor is made of light-colored tiles. The overall atmosphere is calm and focused.

Part I

School-Related Indicators

Table 1.1 Number of Schools by Category : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category						
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	No Response	All Schools
A & N Islands	199	69	66	1	24	0	359
Andhra Pradesh	65352	18031	489	0	16577	0	100449
Arunachal Pradesh	3677	656	159	11	44	0	4547
Assam	50655	1280	556	10084	4152	0	66727
Bihar	49868	16709	618	203	467	9	67874
Chandigarh	28	22	111	1	14	0	176
Chhattisgarh	32780	2082	2156	11483	1067	140	49708
D & N Haveli	177	106	6	1	1	13	304
Daman & Diu	51	10	11	14	7	5	98
Delhi	2454	582	1010	89	607	0	4742
Goa	1013	97	169	24	198	2	1503
Gujarat	12775	24806	872	369	217	0	39039
Haryana	9503	1721	2027	1385	3103	4	17743
Himachal Pradesh	11515	554	842	2405	1876	5	17197
Jammu & Kashmir	11782	6596	2041	55	315	0	20789
Jharkhand	28802	11296	594	213	1039	0	41944
Karnataka	28871	25555	1197	437	381	0	56441
Kerala	6704	2456	1014	787	1437	28	12426
Lakshadweep	16	9	4	1	7	0	37
Madhya Pradesh	90092	10097	1878	26366	567	0	129000
Maharashtra	40960	26526	3938	172	15659	25	87280
Manipur	2564	708	552	55	132	0	4011
Meghalaya	7867	509	275	1644	274	3	10572
Mizoram	1512	313	58	868	28	4	2783
Nagaland	1591	312	249	237	133	1	2523
Orissa	34286	13506	615	4094	944	5990	59435
Puducherry	306	120	226	0	48	3	703
Punjab	13409	366	710	2335	3206	0	20026
Rajasthan	57332	33514	6351	300	5806	0	103303
Sikkim	804	185	151	3	5	2	1150
Tamil Nadu	34835	9021	4530	4879	42	0	53307
Tripura	2154	1025	646	1	75	0	3901
Uttar Pradesh	128111	6790	790	42524	1753	90	180058
Uttarakhand	14665	744	316	3371	1514	0	20610
West Bengal	58957	1069	747	1549	7436	252	70010
All States	805667	217442	35974	115961	69155	6576	1250775

Table 1.2 Percentage of Schools by Category : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	55.43	19.22	18.38	0.28	6.69	359
Andhra Pradesh	65.06	17.95	0.49	0.00	16.50	100449
Arunachal Pradesh	80.87	14.43	3.50	0.24	0.97	4547
Assam	75.91	1.92	0.83	15.11	6.22	66727
Bihar	73.47	24.62	0.91	0.30	0.69	67874
Chandigarh	15.91	12.50	63.07	0.57	7.95	176
Chhattisgarh	65.95	4.19	4.34	23.10	2.15	49708
D & N Haveli	58.22	34.87	1.97	0.33	0.33	304
Daman & Diu	52.04	10.20	11.22	14.29	7.14	98
Delhi	51.75	12.27	21.30	1.88	12.80	4742
Goa	67.40	6.45	11.24	1.60	13.17	1503
Gujarat	32.72	63.54	2.23	0.95	0.56	39039
Haryana	53.56	9.70	11.42	7.81	17.49	17743
Himachal Pradesh	66.96	3.22	4.90	13.98	10.91	17197
Jammu & Kashmir	56.67	31.73	9.82	0.26	1.52	20789
Jharkhand	68.67	26.93	1.42	0.51	2.48	41944
Karnataka	51.15	45.28	2.12	0.77	0.68	56441
Kerala	53.95	19.77	8.16	6.33	11.56	12426
Lakshadweep	43.24	24.32	10.81	2.70	18.92	37
Madhya Pradesh	69.84	7.83	1.46	20.44	0.44	129000
Maharashtra	46.93	30.39	4.51	0.20	17.94	87280
Manipur	63.92	17.65	13.76	1.37	3.29	4011
Meghalaya	74.41	4.81	2.60	15.55	2.59	10572
Mizoram	54.33	11.25	2.08	31.19	1.01	2783
Nagaland	63.06	12.37	9.87	9.39	5.27	2523
Orissa	57.69	22.72	1.03	6.89	1.59	59435
Puducherry	43.53	17.07	32.15	0.00	6.83	703
Punjab	66.96	1.83	3.55	11.66	16.01	20026
Rajasthan	55.50	32.44	6.15	0.29	5.62	103303
Sikkim	69.91	16.09	13.13	0.26	0.43	1150
Tamil Nadu	65.35	16.92	8.50	9.15	0.08	53307
Tripura	55.22	26.28	16.56	0.03	1.92	3901
Uttar Pradesh	71.15	3.77	0.44	23.62	0.97	180058
Uttarakhand	71.15	3.61	1.53	16.36	7.35	20610
West Bengal	84.21	1.53	1.07	2.21	10.62	70010
All States	64.41	17.38	2.88	9.27	5.53	1250775

Table 1.3 Percentage of Schools by Category : 2007-08

Rural Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	59.74	18.53	15.97	0.32	5.43	313
Andhra Pradesh	68.66	17.33	0.32	0.00	13.69	83263
Arunachal Pradesh	82.74	13.24	2.97	0.23	0.82	4281
Assam	76.37	1.91	0.70	15.17	5.85	62912
Bihar	74.15	24.07	0.87	0.29	0.63	64394
Chandigarh	30.00	13.33	53.33	0.00	3.33	30
Chhattisgarh	67.65	3.47	3.52	23.54	1.82	45877
D & N Haveli	63.67	34.46	1.50	0.37	0.00	267
Daman & Diu	56.45	11.29	8.06	16.13	4.84	62
Delhi	56.47	10.55	17.83	1.34	13.81	1043
Goa	70.00	6.21	10.16	1.69	11.94	1240
Gujarat	34.89	62.43	1.47	0.73	0.48	32835
Haryana	55.80	8.86	9.60	8.39	17.34	15463
Himachal Pradesh	68.17	2.96	3.73	14.36	10.78	16445
Jammu & Kashmir	59.73	31.15	7.30	0.25	1.57	18301
Jharkhand	70.08	26.39	1.00	0.46	2.07	39779
Karnataka	55.54	42.56	0.82	0.60	0.47	46755
Kerala	55.24	19.52	7.91	6.72	10.60	10544
Lakshadweep	43.24	24.32	10.81	2.70	18.92	37
Madhya Pradesh	74.06	4.27	0.46	21.04	0.16	112219
Maharashtra	51.16	29.54	3.11	0.16	16.03	68812
Manipur	67.34	17.19	11.81	1.26	2.40	3328
Meghalaya	76.10	4.55	1.88	15.50	1.97	9870
Mizoram	58.84	7.30	0.57	32.63	0.67	1946
Nagaland	68.06	11.03	5.93	9.88	5.10	2176
Orissa	58.28	22.75	0.56	7.00	1.17	55362
Puducherry	47.50	17.22	30.56	0.00	4.72	360
Punjab	68.81	1.31	1.85	12.36	15.67	17771
Rajasthan	59.18	30.96	4.07	0.28	5.51	89765
Sikkim	71.23	15.61	12.43	0.27	0.45	1102
Tamil Nadu	68.19	17.36	7.71	6.65	0.09	43895
Tripura	56.79	27.01	14.66	0.03	1.51	3643
Uttar Pradesh	71.83	2.65	0.35	24.27	0.90	162557
Uttarakhand	72.16	2.86	1.14	16.64	7.20	19087
West Bengal	86.43	1.22	0.68	2.17	9.44	57359
All States	67.03	16.07	2.01	9.60	4.77	1093093

Table 1.4 Percentage of Schools by Category : 2007-08

Urban Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	26.09	23.91	34.78	0.00	15.22	46
Andhra Pradesh	47.61	20.96	1.29	0.00	30.14	17186
Arunachal Pradesh	50.75	33.46	12.03	0.38	3.38	266
Assam	68.41	2.07	3.07	14.15	12.29	3815
Bihar	61.01	34.90	1.70	0.55	1.84	3470
Chandigarh	13.01	12.33	65.07	0.68	8.90	146
Chhattisgarh	47.29	13.34	14.61	18.52	6.24	3688
D & N Haveli	29.17	58.33	8.33	0.00	4.17	24
Daman & Diu	42.86	7.14	21.43	14.29	14.29	28
Delhi	50.42	12.76	22.28	2.03	12.52	3699
Goa	55.56	7.66	16.48	1.15	19.16	261
Gujarat	21.28	69.42	6.27	2.06	0.97	6204
Haryana	38.37	15.43	23.87	3.82	18.51	2275
Himachal Pradesh	40.78	8.96	30.61	5.75	13.77	748
Jammu & Kashmir	34.20	35.97	28.34	0.40	1.09	2488
Jharkhand	42.73	36.91	9.01	1.48	9.88	2165
Karnataka	29.95	58.37	8.39	1.61	1.67	9686
Kerala	47.39	21.46	9.70	4.20	17.20	1855
Lakshadweep	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Madhya Pradesh	41.59	31.58	8.13	16.41	2.28	16781
Maharashtra	31.19	33.61	9.76	0.35	25.08	18445
Manipur	47.36	19.94	23.17	1.91	7.62	682
Meghalaya	50.93	8.58	12.73	16.31	11.44	699
Mizoram	44.06	20.53	5.64	27.97	1.80	833
Nagaland	31.79	20.81	34.68	6.36	6.36	346
Orissa	49.64	22.37	7.54	5.43	7.32	4073
Puducherry	39.53	17.11	33.92	0.00	9.14	339
Punjab	52.33	5.90	16.94	6.12	18.71	2255
Rajasthan	31.09	42.26	19.92	0.38	6.35	13536
Sikkim	41.30	28.26	30.43	0.00	0.00	46
Tamil Nadu	52.10	14.89	12.17	20.82	0.02	9412
Tripura	32.95	15.89	43.41	0.00	7.75	258
Uttar Pradesh	65.15	14.22	1.28	17.67	1.69	17411
Uttarakhand	58.48	13.07	6.50	12.75	9.20	1522
West Bengal	74.73	2.58	2.69	2.39	17.06	11803
All States	46.26	26.63	8.94	7.02	10.90	156491

Table 1.5 Percentage of Schools by Category : 2007-08

All Areas : All Government Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	55.84	17.67	19.87	0.00	6.62	317
Andhra Pradesh	72.01	15.15	0.37	0.00	12.48	79324
Arunachal Pradesh	82.78	13.07	2.96	0.23	0.97	4331
Assam	84.13	1.75	0.13	9.40	4.59	53950
Bihar	74.49	24.23	0.38	0.29	0.60	66627
Chandigarh	18.18	8.18	67.27	0.91	5.45	110
Chhattisgarh	68.49	2.42	2.74	24.36	1.94	45578
D & N Haveli	61.40	37.87	0.00	0.37	0.37	272
Daman & Diu	56.96	10.13	6.33	17.72	7.59	79
Delhi	65.36	2.55	13.45	2.28	16.36	2982
Goa	84.25	7.23	1.92	0.82	5.77	1092
Gujarat	34.83	64.17	0.58	0.33	0.09	33114
Haryana	61.59	6.88	5.42	8.88	17.23	14729
Himachal Pradesh	71.43	0.02	0.18	16.04	12.33	14968
Jammu & Kashmir	63.82	28.15	5.82	0.33	1.88	16502
Jharkhand	70.44	26.52	0.68	0.49	1.87	39511
Karnataka	55.30	43.38	0.52	0.49	0.31	45622
Kerala	55.91	20.48	10.36	2.95	10.30	5087
Lakshadweep	43.24	24.32	10.81	2.70	18.92	37
Madhya Pradesh	76.69	0.03	0.03	23.22	0.03	106408
Maharashtra	58.72	36.67	1.73	0.06	2.82	61708
Manipur	78.05	12.52	5.57	0.73	3.13	2620
Meghalaya	87.75	2.10	1.30	7.40	1.45	3999
Mizoram	59.88	4.05	0.26	34.99	0.83	2298
Nagaland	76.91	3.61	0.65	12.57	6.26	1854
Orissa	62.21	24.15	0.48	5.25	1.53	53667
Puducherry	54.88	15.42	19.05	0.00	10.66	441
Punjab	70.16	0.25	0.75	12.49	16.35	18508
Rajasthan	65.59	26.21	1.10	0.36	6.74	77319
Sikkim	66.44	17.47	15.29	0.23	0.57	870
Tamil Nadu	69.01	18.99	6.16	5.73	0.12	35336
Tripura	56.16	26.61	15.59	0.03	1.60	3739
Uttar Pradesh	75.36	0.67	0.11	23.66	0.19	135484
Uttarakhand	74.20	0.94	0.89	16.69	7.29	16971
West Bengal	86.82	0.06	0.40	1.91	10.74	57461
All States	70.11	15.44	1.16	9.02	3.92	1002915

Table 1.6 Percentage of Schools by Category : 2007-08

All Areas : All Private Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	52.38	30.95	7.14	2.38	7.14	42
Andhra Pradesh	38.96	28.48	0.94	0.00	31.62	21125
Arunachal Pradesh	42.59	41.67	14.35	0.46	0.93	216
Assam	41.21	2.65	3.81	39.24	13.09	12777
Bihar	19.06	45.40	29.48	0.89	5.17	1238
Chandigarh	12.12	19.70	56.06	0.00	12.12	66
Chhattisgarh	39.53	24.71	22.91	8.17	4.68	3954
D & N Haveli	52.63	15.79	31.58	0.00	0.00	19
Daman & Diu	30.00	20.00	50.00	0.00	0.00	10
Delhi	28.69	28.75	34.60	1.19	6.76	1760
Goa	22.74	4.40	36.19	3.67	33.01	409
Gujarat	20.96	60.03	11.48	4.37	3.16	5925
Haryana	14.26	23.54	40.86	2.56	18.78	3008
Himachal Pradesh	37.01	24.78	36.65	0.18	1.39	2224
Jammu & Kashmir	29.16	45.51	25.19	0.02	0.12	4287
Jharkhand	36.53	34.27	14.78	0.85	13.56	2124
Karnataka	33.65	53.30	8.87	1.98	2.20	10819
Kerala	52.80	19.34	6.66	8.71	12.49	7311
Lakshadweep	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Madhya Pradesh	37.58	44.56	8.17	7.33	2.36	22592
Maharashtra	18.49	15.26	11.23	0.53	54.49	25548
Manipur	37.31	27.32	29.19	2.59	3.59	1391
Meghalaya	66.33	6.47	3.39	20.52	3.29	6570
Mizoram	28.27	45.74	10.81	13.31	1.87	481
Nagaland	24.70	36.68	35.48	0.60	2.54	668
Orissa	15.57	9.45	6.19	22.16	2.15	5768
Puducherry	24.62	20.00	54.62	0.00	0.38	260
Punjab	27.93	21.08	37.62	1.52	11.86	1518
Rajasthan	20.35	53.38	24.16	0.10	2.02	22727
Sikkim	81.29	11.87	6.47	0.36	0.00	278
Tamil Nadu	58.15	12.86	13.09	15.89	0.00	17971
Tripura	33.33	18.52	38.89	0.00	9.26	162
Uttar Pradesh	58.47	13.22	1.43	23.54	3.35	44485
Uttarakhand	56.97	16.08	4.53	14.81	7.61	3639
West Bengal	72.43	8.25	4.14	3.61	10.12	12523
All States	41.14	25.16	9.97	10.45	12.16	243895

Table 1.7 Number of Schools by Management : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Department of Education	Tribal/Social Welfare Department	Local Body	Other Departments	All Government Schools	%age of Government Schools	Private Aided	Private Un-Aided	All Private Schools	%age of Private Schools	No Response	All Schools
A & N Islands	303	0	9	5	317	88.30	2	40	42	11.70	0	359
Andhra Pradesh	2774	4293	69153	3104	79324	78.97	3528	17597	21125	21.03	0	100449
Arunachal Pradesh	4238	22	28	43	4331	95.25	69	147	216	4.75	0	4547
Assam	53229	17	634	70	53950	80.85	5564	7213	12777	19.15	0	66727
Bihar	66568	33	22	4	66627	98.16	1067	171	1238	1.82	9	67874
Chandigarh	103	0	0	7	110	62.50	7	59	66	37.50	0	176
Chhattisgarh	21773	23310	285	210	45578	91.69	543	3411	3954	7.95	176	49708
D & N Haveli	270	1	0	1	272	89.47	13	6	19	6.25	13	304
Daman & Diu	71	1	6	1	79	80.61	2	8	10	10.20	9	98
Delhi	994	54	1875	59	2982	62.88	310	1450	1760	37.12	0	4742
Goa	1064	3	20	5	1092	72.65	388	21	409	27.21	2	1503
Gujarat	3784	687	28582	61	33114	84.82	827	5098	5925	15.18	0	39039
Haryana	14083	63	390	193	14729	83.01	344	2664	3008	16.95	6	17743
Himachal Pradesh	14913	5	4	46	14968	87.04	33	2191	2224	12.93	5	17197
Jammu & Kashmir	16418	6	0	78	16502	79.38	4	4283	4287	20.62	0	20789
Jharkhand	39009	143	177	182	39511	94.20	966	1158	2124	5.06	309	41944
Karnataka	44849	390	154	229	45622	80.83	2408	8411	10819	19.17	0	56441
Kerala	4589	39	403	56	5087	40.94	6831	480	7311	58.84	28	12426
Lakshadweep	37	0	0	0	37	100.00	0	0	0	0.00	0	37
Madhya Pradesh	86942	19286	25	155	106408	82.49	1253	21339	22592	17.51	0	129000
Maharashtra	177	2100	59102	329	61708	70.70	17907	7641	25548	29.27	24	87280
Manipur	1704	866	38	12	2620	65.32	563	828	1391	34.68	0	4011
Meghalaya	3542	20	296	141	3999	37.83	5921	649	6570	62.15	3	10572
Mizoram	2117	3	89	89	2298	82.57	52	429	481	17.28	4	2783
Nagaland	1843	0	0	11	1854	73.48	0	668	668	26.48	1	2523
Orissa	51056	1588	383	640	53667	90.30	2623	3145	5768	9.70	0	59435
Puducherry	435	0	3	3	441	62.73	43	217	260	36.98	2	703
Punjab	12741	7	5546	214	18508	92.42	439	1079	1518	7.58	0	20026
Rajasthan	33708	162	43329	120	77319	74.85	962	21765	22727	22.00	3257	103303
Sikkim	782	59	22	7	870	75.65	51	227	278	24.17	2	1150
Tamil Nadu	4205	1670	29348	113	35336	66.29	8396	9575	17971	33.71	0	53307
Tripura	3734	5	0	0	3739	95.85	65	97	162	4.15	0	3901
Uttar Pradesh	131509	1148	1665	1162	135484	75.24	7353	37132	44485	24.71	89	180058
Uttarakhand	16490	75	237	169	16971	82.34	686	2953	3639	17.66	0	20610
West Bengal	56989	40	397	35	57461	82.08	1393	11130	12523	17.89	26	70010
All States	697043	56096	242222	7554	1002915	80.18	70613	173282	243895	19.50	3965	1250775

Note: Total may not add to hundred because of rounding of figures and no-responses.

Table 1.8 Distance of Schools from CRC by Category : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Distance from CRC (In Km.)	Percentage to Total Schools					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	< 1	15.08	21.74	36.36	100.00	50.00	22.84
	1 - 5	42.21	52.17	25.76	0.00	37.50	40.67
	> 5	42.71	26.09	37.88	0.00	12.50	36.49
Andhra Pradesh	< 1	24.36	30.41	65.64	0.00	66.92	32.67
	1 - 5	51.16	49.76	28.83	0.00	25.75	46.61
	> 5	24.48	19.82	5.52	0.00	7.33	20.72
Arunachal Pradesh	< 1	18.71	26.83	50.94	27.27	31.82	21.16
	1 - 5	23.55	25.30	29.56	45.45	45.45	24.28
	> 5	57.74	47.87	19.50	27.27	22.73	54.56
Assam	< 1	31.23	45.00	48.74	39.68	48.68	34.00
	1 - 5	50.13	46.64	44.60	46.30	41.62	48.91
	> 5	18.64	8.36	6.65	14.02	9.71	17.09
Bihar	< 1	10.02	29.81	43.20	40.39	77.73	15.77
	1 - 5	72.88	55.06	43.37	51.72	19.06	67.78
	> 5	17.10	15.13	13.43	7.88	3.21	16.45
Chandigarh	< 1	21.43	18.18	25.23	0.00	57.14	26.14
	1 - 5	67.86	54.55	62.16	100.00	42.86	60.80
	> 5	10.71	27.27	12.61	0.00	0.00	13.07
Chhattisgarh	< 1	14.07	23.29	37.48	21.31	48.17	18.12
	1 - 5	53.27	60.23	47.68	48.22	38.80	51.69
	> 5	32.66	16.47	14.84	30.47	13.03	30.19
D & N Haveli	< 1	2.26	25.47	83.33	0.00	100.00	16.45
	1 - 5	50.85	47.17	16.67	0.00	0.00	46.38
	> 5	46.89	27.36	0.00	100.00	0.00	37.17
Daman & Diu	< 1	39.22	30.00	54.55	42.86	100.00	46.94
	1 - 5	58.82	40.00	45.45	50.00	0.00	47.96
	> 5	1.96	30.00	0.00	7.14	0.00	5.10

Continued.....

Table 1.8 Distance of Schools from CRC by Category : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Distance from CRC (In Km.)	Percentage to Total Schools					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
Delhi	< 1	76.73	72.85	74.75	65.17	67.55	74.44
	1 - 5	10.72	14.78	12.97	15.73	18.62	12.80
	> 5	12.55	12.37	12.28	19.10	13.84	12.76
Goa	< 1	36.43	47.42	41.42	54.17	34.34	37.79
	1 - 5	48.17	41.24	48.52	45.83	52.02	48.17
	> 5	15.40	11.34	10.06	0.00	13.64	14.04
Gujarat	< 1	15.54	25.59	39.33	46.61	44.24	22.91
	1 - 5	52.45	44.80	50.46	44.72	47.47	47.44
	> 5	32.02	29.61	10.21	8.67	8.29	29.64
Haryana	< 1	21.02	32.13	36.26	20.58	32.13	25.77
	1 - 5	52.34	47.12	45.63	47.73	40.93	48.70
	> 5	26.63	20.74	18.11	31.70	26.94	25.53
Himachal Pradesh	< 1	22.72	39.53	41.69	10.06	55.06	25.97
	1 - 5	58.39	53.97	50.48	49.48	21.43	52.57
	> 5	18.89	6.50	7.84	40.46	23.51	21.46
Jammu & Kashmir	< 1	9.58	27.53	28.27	43.64	26.67	17.46
	1 - 5	69.57	56.49	57.47	49.09	64.13	64.10
	> 5	20.85	15.98	14.26	7.27	9.21	18.44
Jharkhand	< 1	20.98	32.32	50.51	56.34	53.03	25.43
	1 - 5	50.87	43.66	38.89	39.44	38.21	48.39
	> 5	28.15	24.02	10.61	4.23	8.76	26.18
Karnataka	< 1	98.61	99.58	100.00	96.34	95.80	99.04
	1 - 5	0.17	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.52	0.12
	> 5	1.22	0.37	0.00	3.66	3.67	0.85
Kerala	< 1	18.27	25.45	17.36	18.42	21.64	20.20
	1 - 5	53.04	49.14	55.72	55.27	56.44	52.91
	> 5	28.68	25.41	26.92	26.30	21.92	26.90

Continued.....

Table 1.8 Distance of Schools from CRC by Category : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Distance from CRC (In Km.)	Percentage to Total Schools					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
Lakshadweep	< 1	31.25	55.56	75.00	0.00	71.43	48.65
	1 - 5	68.75	44.44	25.00	100.00	14.29	48.65
	> 5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.29	2.70
Madhya Pradesh	< 1	16.38	36.31	31.90	31.87	32.98	21.41
	1 - 5	51.20	55.68	62.73	39.35	61.55	49.34
	> 5	32.42	8.01	5.38	28.78	5.47	29.25
Maharashtra	< 1	16.97	30.34	36.49	44.77	37.50	25.68
	1 - 5	48.81	39.06	42.66	39.53	40.82	44.10
	> 5	34.22	30.60	20.85	15.70	21.68	30.22
Manipur	< 1	7.80	18.08	13.95	20.00	19.70	11.02
	1 - 5	47.93	49.29	64.67	50.91	71.97	51.31
	> 5	44.27	32.63	21.38	29.09	8.33	37.67
Meghalaya	< 1	14.73	20.04	30.91	24.70	40.51	17.65
	1 - 5	49.93	54.81	53.82	44.28	45.99	49.27
	> 5	35.34	25.15	15.27	31.02	13.50	33.08
Mizoram	< 1	40.41	49.84	55.17	44.24	82.14	43.48
	1 - 5	17.59	32.27	39.66	16.71	7.14	19.30
	> 5	42.00	17.89	5.17	39.06	10.71	37.23
Nagaland	< 1	75.55	77.88	86.35	78.48	83.46	77.61
	1 - 5	5.15	6.09	9.64	2.11	6.02	5.47
	> 5	19.30	16.03	4.02	19.41	10.53	16.92
Orissa	< 1	10.22	25.00	32.03	27.21	33.16	17.69
	1 - 5	65.20	55.58	58.86	60.65	60.28	61.55
	> 5	24.58	19.42	9.11	12.14	6.57	20.76
Puducherry	< 1	90.85	92.50	89.38	0.00	89.58	90.61
	1 - 5	5.23	4.17	6.19	0.00	4.17	5.26
	> 5	3.92	3.33	4.42	0.00	6.25	4.13

Continued.....

Table 1.8 Distance of Schools from CRC by Category : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Distance from CRC (In Km.)	Percentage to Total Schools					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
Punjab	< 1	20.96	36.34	35.63	19.66	32.41	23.44
	1 - 5	59.33	52.73	56.20	56.45	46.63	56.73
	>5	19.72	10.93	8.17	23.90	20.96	19.83
Rajasthan	< 1	7.85	14.63	18.82	20.67	26.95	11.83
	1 - 5	38.15	42.32	55.91	40.00	37.94	40.59
	>5	54.00	43.05	25.27	39.33	35.10	47.58
Sikkim	< 1	19.03	31.35	78.81	0.00	20.00	28.96
	1 - 5	63.06	47.03	13.91	66.67	60.00	53.91
	>5	17.91	21.62	7.28	33.33	20.00	17.13
Tamil Nadu	< 1	16.20	22.48	28.17	37.73	38.10	20.27
	1 - 5	53.57	48.50	46.03	46.18	28.57	51.37
	>5	30.23	29.02	25.81	16.09	33.33	28.36
Tripura	< 1	30.92	31.02	57.12	0.00	70.67	36.04
	1 - 5	42.99	45.27	33.75	100.00	21.33	41.66
	>5	26.09	23.71	9.13	0.00	8.00	22.30
Uttar Pradesh	< 1	14.34	28.51	33.04	18.56	34.17	16.19
	1 - 5	64.50	58.44	55.19	61.05	56.65	63.31
	>5	21.16	13.05	11.77	20.38	9.18	20.50
Uttarakhand	< 1	13.22	20.43	19.94	15.54	25.17	14.84
	1 - 5	46.89	62.10	58.23	42.15	45.97	46.77
	>5	39.89	17.47	21.84	42.30	28.86	38.39
West Bengal	< 1	19.42	97.29	75.37	27.76	15.84	21.30
	1 - 5	26.30	1.22	10.84	24.60	36.48	26.70
	>5	54.28	1.50	13.79	47.64	47.67	52.00
All States	< 1	20.11	35.54	36.86	25.71	42.62	25.14
	1 - 5	50.67	41.63	46.03	50.19	37.04	48.17
	>5	29.22	22.83	17.11	24.10	20.35	26.70

Table 1.9 Percentage of Schools Visited by CRC Co-ordinators : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	61.31	76.81	75.76	100.00	54.17	66.57
Andhra Pradesh	82.92	75.71	14.52	0.00	48.22	75.57
Arunachal Pradesh	59.31	63.41	58.49	36.36	38.64	59.62
Assam	75.77	64.84	30.76	63.23	34.61	70.73
Bihar	62.05	74.29	39.64	67.98	6.21	64.49
Chandigarh	53.57	40.91	54.95	100.00	28.57	51.14
Chhattisgarh	89.59	69.60	44.62	78.17	49.30	83.05
D & N Haveli	90.40	92.45	33.33	100.00	0.00	85.86
Daman & Diu	70.59	60.00	0.00	78.57	57.14	59.18
Delhi	10.80	3.09	11.39	16.85	22.57	11.60
Goa	63.28	64.95	53.25	50.00	58.08	61.28
Gujarat	79.01	79.27	43.92	54.47	48.85	77.99
Haryana	82.27	48.63	43.07	73.94	75.83	72.73
Himachal Pradesh	62.92	14.44	13.18	41.83	41.84	53.65
Jammu & Kashmir	85.92	82.57	72.37	78.18	73.02	83.31
Jharkhand	86.21	82.33	52.53	59.15	48.99	83.63
Karnataka	85.94	87.31	65.25	76.43	53.28	85.83
Kerala	71.14	72.48	63.51	67.73	63.33	69.50
Lakshadweep	37.50	33.33	25.00	0.00	28.57	32.43
Madhya Pradesh	88.37	36.06	36.58	84.48	35.27	82.49
Maharashtra	89.44	86.82	61.35	59.30	63.27	82.60
Manipur	96.65	94.49	95.29	92.73	97.73	96.06
Meghalaya	66.99	65.23	49.09	68.07	37.59	65.82
Mizoram	91.87	84.66	84.48	93.55	67.86	91.05
Nagaland	40.10	22.12	10.44	36.29	26.32	33.85
Orissa	86.18	86.69	40.81	77.48	56.57	78.47
Puducherry	6.54	6.67	5.75	0.00	12.50	6.69
Punjab	40.43	4.92	5.49	32.38	26.42	35.36
Rajasthan	75.56	67.83	37.46	59.67	41.03	68.72
Sikkim	45.40	45.95	40.40	0.00	20.00	44.52
Tamil Nadu	52.50	58.69	42.85	42.65	45.24	51.82
Tripura	50.74	55.22	60.22	0.00	62.67	53.70
Uttar Pradesh	71.03	33.51	29.49	64.65	25.39	67.43
Uttarakhand	80.82	57.39	38.61	72.38	40.75	75.00
West Bengal	56.30	1.31	11.65	29.12	35.92	52.01
All States	75.23	73.38	43.91	68.79	48.20	71.64

Table 1.10 Percentage of Schools Inspected : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	68.34	79.71	78.79	100.00	70.83	72.70
Andhra Pradesh	48.41	53.45	20.65	0.00	46.07	48.80
Arunachal Pradesh	50.10	62.50	52.20	45.45	38.64	51.84
Assam	58.52	48.75	17.27	49.98	27.70	54.78
Bihar	49.42	64.23	34.14	61.08	8.14	52.67
Chandigarh	39.29	40.91	41.44	100.00	35.71	40.91
Chhattisgarh	53.86	50.82	34.00	52.21	37.21	51.98
D & N Haveli	88.14	96.23	83.33	100.00	0.00	86.84
Daman & Diu	94.12	60.00	45.45	71.43	85.71	77.55
Delhi	77.59	22.16	50.50	77.53	84.18	65.86
Goa	50.64	45.36	42.60	45.83	50.51	49.23
Gujarat	72.95	73.48	48.74	58.81	53.46	72.51
Haryana	62.79	40.50	39.86	56.61	63.68	57.67
Himachal Pradesh	45.96	40.43	41.81	41.37	41.79	44.47
Jammu & Kashmir	59.77	67.24	55.95	67.27	66.35	61.88
Jharkhand	80.26	82.56	55.72	78.40	64.20	80.13
Karnataka	33.39	39.00	39.68	36.84	36.75	36.11
Kerala	20.87	32.53	48.52	32.15	53.65	29.89
Lakshadweep	50.00	33.33	25.00	0.00	28.57	37.84
Madhya Pradesh	68.97	34.32	43.72	73.70	43.74	66.74
Maharashtra	91.84	91.20	73.69	79.65	77.81	88.26
Manipur	94.42	89.83	86.05	92.73	92.42	92.37
Meghalaya	43.73	47.74	42.55	46.59	28.83	43.94
Mizoram	54.56	25.24	29.31	55.30	42.86	50.77
Nagaland	79.82	49.36	35.34	78.90	66.17	70.83
Orissa	59.75	58.09	37.56	40.57	42.27	53.72
Puducherry	89.54	73.33	71.68	0.00	75.00	79.66
Punjab	38.80	11.75	10.56	44.24	42.64	38.55
Rajasthan	71.12	67.71	40.81	61.00	55.22	67.23
Sikkim	53.23	65.95	60.26	33.33	80.00	56.17
Tamil Nadu	85.67	87.37	65.81	67.29	66.67	82.57
Tripura	60.68	65.76	58.51	0.00	72.00	61.86
Uttar Pradesh	55.48	35.13	29.37	52.91	27.61	53.69
Uttarakhand	59.71	43.28	36.39	56.69	42.34	56.99
West Bengal	38.56	1.59	17.00	42.48	48.92	38.81
All States	59.40	63.16	48.21	57.05	53.70	58.99

Table 1.11 Percentage of Schools in Rural Areas to All Schools : 2007-08

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	93.97	84.06	75.76	100.00	70.83	87.19
Andhra Pradesh	87.48	80.02	54.81	0.00	68.75	82.89
Arunachal Pradesh	96.33	86.43	79.87	90.91	79.55	94.15
Assam	94.85	93.83	78.96	94.64	88.70	94.28
Bihar	95.75	92.75	90.45	90.64	86.30	94.87
Chandigarh	32.14	18.18	14.41	0.00	7.14	17.05
Chhattisgarh	94.68	76.37	74.86	94.03	78.44	92.29
D & N Haveli	96.05	86.79	66.67	100.00	0.00	87.83
Daman & Diu	68.63	70.00	45.45	71.43	42.86	63.27
Delhi	24.00	18.90	18.42	15.73	23.72	21.99
Goa	85.69	79.38	74.56	87.50	74.75	82.50
Gujarat	89.67	82.64	55.39	65.31	72.35	84.11
Haryana	90.80	79.60	73.21	93.72	86.43	87.15
Himachal Pradesh	97.35	87.91	72.80	98.21	94.51	95.63
Jammu & Kashmir	92.78	86.43	65.46	81.82	91.43	88.03
Jharkhand	96.79	92.93	67.17	84.98	79.40	94.84
Karnataka	89.95	77.88	32.08	64.30	57.48	82.84
Kerala	86.87	83.79	82.25	90.09	77.80	84.85
Lakshadweep	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Madhya Pradesh	92.25	47.51	27.32	89.56	32.45	86.99
Maharashtra	85.95	76.63	54.27	62.79	70.46	78.84
Manipur	87.40	80.79	71.20	76.36	60.61	82.97
Meghalaya	95.47	88.21	67.64	93.07	70.80	93.36
Mizoram	75.73	45.37	18.97	73.16	46.43	69.92
Nagaland	93.09	76.92	51.81	90.72	83.46	86.25
Orissa	94.10	93.25	50.08	94.60	68.43	93.15
Puducherry	55.88	51.67	48.67	0.00	35.42	51.21
Punjab	91.20	63.66	46.20	94.09	86.84	88.74
Rajasthan	92.66	82.93	57.53	82.67	85.20	86.89
Sikkim	97.64	92.97	90.73	100.00	100.00	95.83
Tamil Nadu	85.92	84.47	74.72	59.83	95.24	82.34
Tripura	96.05	96.00	82.66	100.00	73.33	93.39
Uttar Pradesh	91.14	63.55	71.90	92.76	83.23	90.28
Uttarakhand	93.92	73.25	68.67	94.25	90.75	92.61
West Bengal	84.09	65.39	51.94	80.37	72.82	81.93
All States	90.94	80.80	60.96	90.51	75.33	87.39

Table 1.12 Ratio of Primary to Upper Primary Schools/Sections by Management : 2007-08

All Areas

State/UT	Management							
	Department of Education	Tribal/Social Welfare Department	Local Body	All Government Managements	Private Aided	Private Un-Aided	All Private Managements	All Schools
A & N Islands	2.15	0.00	2.25	2.15	1.00	2.00	1.90	2.09
Andhra Pradesh	1.55	3.95	3.06	3.01	2.08	1.01	1.12	2.39
Arunachal Pradesh	5.95	2.10	2.33	5.84	1.43	1.90	1.72	5.16
Assam	5.48	2.50	3.54	5.45	0.00	3.12	0.81	3.27
Bihar	3.89	2.06	2.75	3.89	1.08	2.04	1.16	3.73
Chandigarh	1.17	0.00	0.00	1.17	0.86	1.02	1.00	1.09
Chhattisgarh	2.69	2.11	1.37	2.35	1.54	1.43	1.44	2.21
D & N Haveli	2.62	0.00	0.00	2.60	2.60	1.50	2.11	2.54
Daman & Diu	1.96	0.00	1.20	1.78	2.00	1.33	1.43	1.71
Delhi	0.51	5.89	25.24	2.41	0.90	1.39	1.29	1.77
Goa	6.44	3.00	1.00	5.97	0.77	4.00	0.82	2.62
Gujarat	1.69	1.16	1.52	1.53	0.98	1.20	1.17	1.46
Haryana	2.01	1.02	1.11	1.95	0.88	0.92	0.92	1.61
Himachal Pradesh	2.52	0.75	1.33	2.52	0.90	1.58	1.56	2.27
Jammu & Kashmir	2.72	6.00	0.00	2.72	1.00	1.41	1.41	2.27
Jharkhand	3.35	1.66	1.63	3.32	1.40	1.31	1.35	3.10
Karnataka	2.23	1.67	1.89	2.23	1.04	1.62	1.44	2.02
Kerala	2.02	0.73	1.63	1.97	1.72	1.21	1.67	1.79
Lakshadweep	1.38	0.00	0.00	1.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.38
Madhya Pradesh	3.50	2.61	1.33	3.30	2.01	1.42	1.45	2.62
Maharashtra	1.49	0.94	2.49	2.37	0.42	0.92	0.55	1.54
Manipur	3.05	-	1.32	4.45	2.92	1.15	1.50	2.64
Meghalaya	9.85	2.43	2.78	8.22	2.21	2.83	2.26	3.20
Mizoram	1.65	3.00	1.67	1.65	0.39	1.31	1.18	1.49
Nagaland	3.58	0.00	0.00	3.58	0.00	1.29	1.29	2.31
Orissa	2.74	3.32	1.51	2.74	0.31	1.23	0.78	2.53
Puducherry	2.01	0.00	1.00	2.00	1.13	1.37	1.32	1.65
Punjab	1.42	3.50	79.42	2.43	0.94	1.32	1.20	2.19
Rajasthan	1.07	9.38	-	2.71	1.57	1.22	1.23	2.11
Sikkim	2.78	-	3.14	2.98	3.13	6.31	5.33	3.31
Tamil Nadu	0.62	3.27	4.50	3.06	2.19	1.87	2.01	2.62
Tripura	2.25	1.33	0.00	2.24	1.12	1.56	1.36	2.19
Uttar Pradesh	3.11	5.28	2.06	3.11	0.87	2.05	1.76	2.62
Uttarakhand	2.98	2.52	2.27	2.96	0.59	2.37	1.80	2.65
West Bengal	6.67	4.71	9.53	6.68	0.06	5.48	3.25	5.63
All States	2.87	2.34	3.28	2.94	0.88	1.53	1.32	2.42

Table 1.13 Ratio of Primary to Upper Primary Schools/Sections by Management : 2007-08

Rural Areas

State/UT	Management							
	Department of Education	Tribal/Social Welfare Department	Local Body	All Government Managements	Private Aided	Private Un-Aided	All Private Managements	All Schools
A & N Islands	2.34	0.00	2.67	2.35	1.00	2.88	2.67	2.34
Andhra Pradesh	1.17	4.28	3.10	3.10	3.71	1.03	1.22	2.75
Arunachal Pradesh	6.34	2.00	2.57	6.25	1.46	1.89	1.74	5.73
Assam	5.71	4.00	4.07	5.69	0.00	3.30	0.82	3.34
Bihar	4.00	2.21	2.75	3.99	1.08	1.85	1.14	3.83
Chandigarh	1.44	0.00	0.00	1.44	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.38
Chhattisgarh	2.79	2.13	1.38	2.40	1.63	1.62	1.62	2.31
D & N Haveli	2.79	0.00	0.00	2.76	2.60	2.00	2.50	2.74
Daman & Diu	2.06	0.00	1.50	1.90	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.88
Delhi	0.46	0.00	-	2.48	1.00	1.39	1.35	1.95
Goa	6.82	3.00	0.75	6.44	0.75	3.67	0.79	2.88
Gujarat	1.71	1.15	1.55	1.55	0.88	1.25	1.18	1.52
Haryana	1.98	1.10	1.17	1.95	0.98	0.91	0.92	1.68
Himachal Pradesh	2.55	0.67	0.00	2.55	0.81	1.66	1.65	2.35
Jammu & Kashmir	2.78	0.00	0.00	2.78	1.00	1.53	1.53	2.44
Jharkhand	3.44	1.74	1.72	3.42	1.61	1.43	1.51	3.26
Karnataka	2.33	1.60	2.27	2.33	1.08	1.93	1.69	2.23
Kerala	2.14	0.89	1.67	2.08	1.74	1.26	1.70	1.85
Lakshadweep	1.38	0.00	0.00	1.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.38
Madhya Pradesh	3.63	2.64	1.50	3.41	3.51	1.68	1.74	3.04
Maharashtra	1.91	0.91	2.66	2.53	0.22	0.60	0.29	1.72
Manipur	3.10	-	1.47	4.95	3.18	1.18	1.60	2.95
Meghalaya	10.80	2.43	2.80	8.79	2.34	3.48	2.43	3.45
Mizoram	1.71	1.00	1.80	1.71	0.22	1.77	1.44	1.62
Nagaland	3.77	0.00	0.00	3.77	0.00	1.39	1.39	2.66
Orissa	2.78	3.37	1.65	2.79	0.26	1.18	0.65	2.59
Puducherry	2.22	0.00	0.00	2.22	1.10	1.34	1.31	1.81
Punjab	1.40	4.00	-	2.46	0.68	1.35	1.23	2.31
Rajasthan	0.98	11.08	0.00	2.77	2.54	1.28	1.30	2.31
Sikkim	2.87	-	3.00	3.07	4.56	6.90	6.36	3.45
Tamil Nadu	0.64	3.37	4.73	3.20	2.69	2.06	2.35	2.93
Tripura	2.32	0.50	0.00	2.31	1.24	1.50	1.43	2.28
Uttar Pradesh	3.08	6.20	2.12	3.08	0.85	2.03	1.71	2.66
Uttarakhand	3.00	2.50	2.40	2.99	0.51	2.49	1.85	2.74
West Bengal	7.42	4.33	1.00	7.38	0.04	6.24	3.93	6.54
All States	2.94	2.39	3.45	3.03	0.84	1.69	1.38	2.62

Table 1.14 Ratio of Primary to Upper Primary Schools/Sections by Management : 2007-08

Urban Areas

State/UT	Management							
	Department of Education	Tribal/Social Welfare Department	Local Body	All Government Managements	Private Aided	Private Un-Aided	All Private Managements	All Schools
A & N Islands	1.10	0.00	1.00	1.10	1.00	1.30	1.27	1.15
Andhra Pradesh	1.81	0.40	2.60	2.24	1.26	0.99	1.03	1.33
Arunachal Pradesh	2.24	2.50	2.00	2.23	1.38	1.90	1.69	1.95
Assam	3.21	1.00	0.88	3.13	0.02	1.49	0.73	2.33
Bihar	2.56	1.00	0.00	2.56	1.07	2.87	1.45	2.50
Chandigarh	1.09	0.00	0.00	1.09	0.83	1.02	1.00	1.04
Chhattisgarh	1.80	1.47	1.36	1.68	1.27	1.18	1.19	1.43
D & N Haveli	1.46	0.00	0.00	1.46	0.00	1.33	1.33	1.35
Daman & Diu	1.38	0.00	1.00	1.27	0.00	1.25	1.25	1.25
Delhi	0.52	5.00	19.36	2.39	0.89	1.39	1.28	1.72
Goa	4.63	0.00	1.33	4.03	0.81	4.50	0.90	1.79
Gujarat	1.42	1.23	1.30	1.30	1.16	1.17	1.17	1.23
Haryana	2.43	0.89	1.02	2.00	0.81	0.94	0.91	1.26
Himachal Pradesh	1.64	1.00	1.33	1.63	1.00	1.25	1.24	1.36
Jammu & Kashmir	2.12	2.00	0.00	2.12	1.00	1.19	1.19	1.50
Jharkhand	1.95	1.00	1.45	1.92	0.91	1.08	1.01	1.55
Karnataka	1.59	1.97	1.25	1.59	1.01	1.35	1.25	1.38
Kerala	1.51	0.45	1.40	1.47	1.60	1.09	1.52	1.49
Lakshadweep	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Madhya Pradesh	2.13	2.13	1.30	2.12	1.24	1.21	1.21	1.39
Maharashtra	1.00	1.16	1.52	1.50	0.78	1.13	0.91	1.08
Manipur	2.87	1.00	1.00	2.69	1.97	1.08	1.21	1.72
Meghalaya	3.73	0.00	2.33	3.65	1.16	1.07	1.14	1.47
Mizoram	1.47	0.00	1.36	1.47	0.59	1.08	1.03	1.26
Nagaland	2.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	1.12	1.12	1.28
Orissa	2.15	2.26	1.20	2.11	0.87	1.31	1.23	1.87
Puducherry	1.77	0.00	1.00	1.76	1.14	1.39	1.32	1.50
Punjab	1.60	3.00	33.43	2.07	1.05	1.28	1.18	1.58
Rajasthan	1.97	2.00	0.00	2.02	1.22	1.11	1.11	1.35
Sikkim	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.15	1.29	3.33	2.23	1.70
Tamil Nadu	0.41	2.23	2.72	1.91	1.46	1.63	1.56	1.65
Tripura	1.40	3.00	0.00	1.41	1.06	1.73	1.28	1.38
Uttar Pradesh	4.14	2.36	1.80	3.85	1.01	2.08	1.90	2.31
Uttarakhand	2.41	2.67	1.91	2.35	0.81	2.07	1.66	1.88
West Bengal	3.97	7.00	82.00	4.17	0.09	4.17	2.07	3.24
All States	2.22	1.62	1.97	2.12	0.95	1.31	1.22	1.53

Table 1.15 Percentage of Schools Established Since 2002-03

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	11.06	4.35	1.52	0.00	12.50	8.08
Andhra Pradesh	10.45	21.09	22.90	0.00	23.64	14.59
Arunachal Pradesh	66.20	9.76	1.89	72.73	6.82	55.25
Assam	29.31	8.67	22.12	1.50	1.25	22.90
Bihar	30.06	1.87	7.77	4.43	0.21	22.63
Chandigarh	17.86	22.73	5.41	0.00	7.14	9.66
Chhattisgarh	12.10	22.62	32.42	51.90	10.31	22.54
D & N Haveli	44.07	9.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	28.95
Daman & Diu	1.96	0.00	18.18	7.14	0.00	4.08
Delhi	4.32	7.04	3.17	10.11	5.11	4.62
Goa	0.59	0.00	1.18	4.17	0.51	0.67
Gujarat	18.11	5.22	15.25	13.28	17.05	9.80
Haryana	4.54	17.43	13.76	10.54	6.03	7.57
Himachal Pradesh	7.15	43.50	22.92	44.12	8.80	14.44
Jammu & Kashmir	35.59	4.41	2.06	41.82	1.59	21.91
Jharkhand	51.91	1.54	7.07	69.48	2.69	36.58
Karnataka	16.32	1.36	3.51	13.27	10.50	9.21
Kerala	0.92	0.53	1.78	0.89	1.46	0.97
Lakshadweep	0.00	11.11	0.00	100.00	0.00	5.41
Madhya Pradesh	7.11	23.46	6.98	19.31	8.99	10.89
Maharashtra	4.11	2.29	7.75	11.05	6.67	4.19
Manipur	2.03	6.21	3.80	0.00	0.00	2.92
Meghalaya	17.36	23.97	11.27	37.35	8.03	20.38
Mizoram	18.32	39.62	27.59	15.67	71.43	20.59
Nagaland	6.54	8.97	2.01	6.75	2.26	6.18
Orissa	13.14	2.61	2.76	0.83	1.69	8.41
Puducherry	11.76	9.17	5.31	0.00	0.00	8.53
Punjab	1.49	13.93	7.61	2.01	1.84	2.05
Rajasthan	24.86	14.17	11.78	58.67	4.36	19.53
Sikkim	15.05	1.08	0.66	0.00	0.00	10.78
Tamil Nadu	9.07	4.46	15.61	2.89	100.00	8.35
Tripura	33.80	1.56	0.31	100.00	2.67	19.20
Uttar Pradesh	15.35	17.25	12.28	42.90	3.48	21.79
Uttarakhand	9.83	13.58	5.70	23.20	4.36	11.68
West Bengal	5.48	21.42	10.04	3.81	0.40	5.24
All States	15.89	8.21	11.17	28.45	9.07	15.13

Table 1.16 Percentage of Schools Established Since 2002-03 and have Building

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00
Andhra Pradesh	79.41	99.24	97.32	-	95.25	88.92
Arunachal Pradesh	71.65	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	72.53
Assam	17.65	57.66	61.79	41.06	42.31	18.62
Bihar	28.78	55.13	50.00	33.33	-	29.38
Chandigarh	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00
Chhattisgarh	70.11	83.65	52.22	68.66	73.64	68.83
D & N Haveli	100.00	100.00	-	-	-	100.00
Daman & Diu	100.00	0.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00
Delhi	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Goa	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Gujarat	89.45	96.14	93.98	89.80	91.89	91.90
Haryana	98.14	96.33	97.85	99.32	97.86	97.77
Himachal Pradesh	99.15	98.34	100.00	99.91	100.00	99.52
Jammu & Kashmir	94.61	98.91	97.62	100.00	100.00	94.82
Jharkhand	78.28	95.98	92.86	90.54	89.29	78.65
Karnataka	98.58	99.42	100.00	94.83	100.00	98.62
Kerala	98.39	100.00	100.00	85.71	85.71	95.87
Lakshadweep	-	100.00	-	100.00	-	100.00
Madhya Pradesh	97.39	98.65	98.47	82.51	88.24	92.19
Maharashtra	92.22	98.03	98.69	100.00	98.95	95.68
Manipur	96.15	100.00	100.00	-	-	98.29
Meghalaya	81.19	86.89	87.10	87.30	86.36	83.39
Mizoram	94.95	99.19	93.75	99.26	65.00	95.81
Nagaland	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Orissa	84.38	99.43	100.00	94.12	93.75	85.66
Puducherry	94.44	100.00	83.33	-	-	93.33
Punjab	96.50	98.04	98.15	95.74	100.00	97.32
Rajasthan	87.67	98.44	99.47	86.93	100.00	90.79
Sikkim	97.52	100.00	100.00	-	-	97.58
Tamil Nadu	99.91	99.50	100.00	100.00	100.00	99.89
Tripura	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	99.87
Uttar Pradesh	99.94	100.00	98.97	99.88	100.00	99.91
Uttarakhand	97.15	99.01	88.89	97.83	95.45	97.34
West Bengal	99.88	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	99.89
All States	74.15	97.11	88.87	90.84	95.38	80.25

Table 1.17 Percentage Distribution of Schools by Status of Building : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Building Status	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands							
	Private	7.54	18.84	6.06	100.00	12.50	10.03
	Rented	2.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.39
	Government	88.94	79.71	93.94	0.00	70.83	86.63
	Government School in Rent Free Building	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Andhra Pradesh							
	Private	7.81	15.57	37.01	0.00	23.54	11.94
	Rented	5.88	18.36	13.29	0.00	17.58	10.09
	Government	78.94	65.33	46.42	0.00	56.09	72.56
	Government School in Rent Free Building	2.86	0.40	2.45	0.00	1.33	2.17
Arunachal Pradesh							
	Private	7.91	16.16	20.13	18.18	9.09	9.57
	Rented	1.25	0.91	1.26	18.18	0.00	1.23
	Government	59.37	81.71	77.99	63.64	88.64	63.54
	Government School in Rent Free Building	11.94	0.91	0.63	0.00	2.27	9.83
Assam							
	Private	5.21	13.05	50.18	13.20	11.25	7.32
	Rented	1.87	1.41	5.94	0.56	0.82	1.63
	Government	59.78	70.70	5.58	49.97	54.41	57.72
	Government School in Rent Free Building	1.56	1.95	2.16	10.91	6.89	3.31
Bihar							
	Private	1.72	2.56	36.89	4.43	11.35	2.32
	Rented	0.50	0.64	0.49	0.99	1.07	0.54
	Government	71.10	93.75	55.83	87.19	85.65	76.68
	Government School in Rent Free Building	1.89	1.09	1.46	4.43	1.07	1.69
Chandigarh							
	Private	28.57	59.09	34.23	0.00	57.14	38.07
	Rented	0.00	0.00	0.90	0.00	0.00	0.57
	Government	67.86	40.91	63.06	100.00	42.86	59.66
	Government School in Rent Free Building	3.57	0.00	0.90	0.00	0.00	1.14
Chhattisgarh							
	Private	3.10	25.12	25.74	2.13	13.87	5.01
	Rented	3.50	24.98	15.31	1.41	5.53	4.46
	Government	83.71	40.49	35.16	76.03	70.48	77.50
	Government School in Rent Free Building	1.47	4.13	5.75	1.47	3.75	1.81

*Total may not add to 100 because of no responses and schools without buildings.

Continued.....

Table 1.17 Percentage Distribution of Schools by Status of Building : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Building Status	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
D & N Haveli							
	Private	4.52	1.89	50.00	0.00	0.00	4.28
	Rented	23.73	4.72	50.00	0.00	0.00	16.45
	Government	71.19	92.45	0.00	100.00	0.00	74.01
	Government School in Rent Free Building	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.33
Daman & Diu							
	Private	5.88	20.00	36.36	0.00	0.00	9.18
	Rented	7.84	20.00	0.00	7.14	0.00	7.14
	Government	84.31	60.00	63.64	92.86	85.71	78.57
	Government School in Rent Free Building	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Delhi							
	Private	8.60	29.90	45.05	22.47	16.64	20.27
	Rented	18.01	60.48	17.13	10.11	4.45	21.15
	Government	68.74	8.42	35.25	65.17	74.63	54.89
	Government School in Rent Free Building	4.52	1.20	2.57	2.25	3.79	3.56
Goa							
	Private	4.15	5.15	11.83	16.67	15.15	6.72
	Rented	13.13	18.56	77.51	62.50	55.05	27.01
	Government	80.95	75.26	7.69	20.83	28.28	64.34
	Government School in Rent Free Building	0.99	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.51	0.73
Gujarat							
	Private	6.49	10.13	56.42	55.01	65.90	10.71
	Rented	7.95	9.84	22.48	16.53	17.97	9.61
	Government	80.10	75.24	15.83	23.58	9.22	74.65
	Government School in Rent Free Building	3.19	4.07	1.95	1.63	2.30	3.70
Haryana							
	Private	5.50	46.14	63.79	7.00	19.59	18.68
	Rented	0.92	5.29	4.34	0.36	1.03	1.71
	Government	91.89	46.37	29.80	91.77	78.09	77.93
	Government School in Rent Free Building	1.17	0.41	0.30	0.79	0.64	0.87
Himachal Pradesh							
	Private	2.48	29.96	42.04	0.50	1.28	4.90
	Rented	4.85	66.97	54.51	0.75	0.91	8.27
	Government	90.00	0.90	1.19	75.18	95.68	81.30
	Government School in Rent Free Building	2.57	0.54	1.19	23.49	2.03	5.30

Continued.....

Table 1.17 Percentage Distribution of Schools by Status of Building : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Building Status	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
Jammu & Kashmir							
	Private	7.21	18.42	35.57	5.45	1.90	13.46
	Rented	30.86	18.91	20.04	38.18	8.57	25.69
	Government	54.11	59.48	41.84	49.09	87.62	55.10
	Government School in Rent Free Building	3.92	1.39	1.22	7.27	1.59	2.83
Jharkhand							
	Private	3.54	6.74	49.49	8.45	29.84	5.73
	Rented	0.97	1.08	9.60	2.35	2.50	1.16
	Government	78.56	90.31	33.84	56.81	62.56	80.58
	Government School in Rent Free Building	1.87	0.90	3.37	21.60	3.18	1.77
Karnataka							
	Private	8.95	16.98	62.24	43.02	54.33	14.29
	Rented	6.81	7.88	21.14	14.65	18.90	7.74
	Government	81.88	73.75	15.54	38.90	22.83	76.07
	Government School in Rent Free Building	2.09	1.37	1.09	2.75	3.94	1.76
Kerala							
	Private	60.83	59.04	49.70	85.64	66.32	61.64
	Rented	3.06	1.75	0.89	0.51	0.63	2.17
	Government	34.98	38.11	48.03	12.58	31.80	34.80
	Government School in Rent Free Building	0.57	0.45	0.20	0.64	0.28	0.48
Lakshadweep							
	Private	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Rented	18.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.11
	Government	81.25	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	91.89
	Government School in Rent Free Building	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Madhya Pradesh							
	Private	3.56	34.23	48.94	3.11	52.56	6.74
	Rented	5.91	63.33	45.58	3.35	37.21	10.60
	Government	88.12	0.08	0.85	82.31	4.41	78.40
	Government School in Rent Free Building	0.86	0.51	0.64	0.82	0.53	0.82
Maharashtra							
	Private	5.29	6.70	34.43	29.07	30.01	11.51
	Rented	9.00	13.24	44.51	52.33	58.63	20.88
	Government	84.44	79.27	14.12	16.28	9.45	66.08
	Government School in Rent Free Building	0.70	0.61	6.55	2.33	1.64	1.11

Continued.....

Table 1.17 Percentage Distribution of Schools by Status of Building : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Building Status	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
Manipur							
	Private	21.41	56.50	75.91	63.64	38.64	36.25
	Rented	0.47	0.85	0.54	0.00	0.00	0.52
	Government	76.13	42.37	23.37	34.55	61.36	61.85
	Government School in Rent Free Building	0.94	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.62
Meghalaya							
	Private	49.17	78.19	82.55	62.77	75.18	54.21
	Rented	1.30	4.72	4.00	3.10	0.73	1.80
	Government	13.74	4.13	2.91	9.06	8.03	12.12
	Government School in Rent Free Building	30.85	8.84	7.64	18.49	11.68	26.76
Mizoram							
	Private	10.85	68.69	60.34	6.80	14.29	17.14
	Rented	2.05	17.25	29.31	1.15	17.86	4.20
	Government	85.38	9.58	3.45	89.63	42.86	75.93
	Government School in Rent Free Building	0.33	2.24	5.17	2.07	0.00	1.19
Nagaland							
	Private	10.81	77.24	95.18	2.11	13.53	26.67
	Rented	0.88	1.92	1.20	0.00	0.00	0.91
	Government	87.87	20.83	3.21	96.62	85.71	71.90
	Government School in Rent Free Building	0.44	0.00	0.40	1.27	0.75	0.48
Orissa							
	Private	2.27	3.49	52.52	19.76	10.17	7.59
	Rented	1.77	1.26	7.80	0.61	1.38	1.54
	Government	92.28	94.23	35.93	72.37	82.63	86.94
	Government School in Rent Free Building	0.94	0.64	2.76	4.20	4.66	1.48
Puducherry							
	Private	10.78	27.50	45.58	0.00	4.17	24.32
	Rented	10.46	19.17	14.16	0.00	0.00	12.52
	Government	74.84	52.50	34.96	0.00	93.75	59.17
	Government School in Rent Free Building	1.96	0.00	2.21	0.00	2.08	1.71
Punjab							
	Private	2.93	81.69	86.34	0.94	5.74	7.55
	Rented	0.71	11.20	5.21	0.21	0.59	0.98
	Government	93.78	3.55	5.92	95.97	91.24	88.86
	Government School in Rent Free Building	1.85	0.82	0.85	1.93	2.06	1.84

Continued.....

Table 1.17 Percentage Distribution of Schools by Status of Building : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Building Status	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
Rajasthan							
	Private	6.94	32.40	80.13	6.67	7.46	19.73
	Rented	2.21	4.06	6.60	20.00	1.15	3.07
	Government	79.96	59.31	11.73	56.33	84.69	69.26
	Government School in Rent Free Building	6.27	3.72	1.28	8.33	6.61	5.16
Sikkim							
	Private	18.66	11.89	13.25	33.33	0.00	16.78
	Rented	13.68	8.65	1.99	0.00	20.00	11.30
	Government	66.29	77.84	84.11	66.67	80.00	70.43
	Government School in Rent Free Building	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35
Tamil Nadu							
	Private	25.47	23.61	47.99	56.43	11.90	29.89
	Rented	5.11	2.23	4.19	2.50	54.76	4.34
	Government	68.87	73.74	47.04	40.81	23.81	65.24
	Government School in Rent Free Building	0.51	0.34	0.68	0.25	9.52	0.48
Tripura							
	Private	2.97	3.22	9.75	0.00	17.33	4.43
	Rented	0.14	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.10
	Government	96.47	96.49	89.78	0.00	80.00	95.03
	Government School in Rent Free Building	0.42	0.10	0.46	0.00	2.67	0.38
Uttar Pradesh							
	Private	18.05	78.72	78.23	23.62	85.05	22.56
	Rented	4.95	13.55	6.33	2.36	1.94	4.64
	Government	75.49	6.05	11.90	72.19	9.70	71.14
	Government School in Rent Free Building	0.68	0.60	1.90	0.85	2.40	0.74
Uttarakhand							
	Private	11.63	65.59	50.00	13.35	15.85	14.75
	Rented	4.75	16.67	6.33	2.97	0.86	4.62
	Government	80.74	12.37	36.39	78.34	79.59	77.12
	Government School in Rent Free Building	1.11	1.88	2.85	1.39	3.10	1.36
West Bengal							
	Private	2.95	20.21	13.12	4.33	0.36	3.10
	Rented	1.61	0.37	2.14	2.07	2.12	1.67
	Government	79.87	2.43	21.82	60.43	67.63	76.08
	Government School in Rent Free Building	3.26	0.94	11.91	20.14	28.58	6.37
All States							
	Private	8.85	19.25	51.87	16.36	21.31	13.40
	Rented	4.43	10.82	15.76	2.42	18.94	6.46
	Government	77.75	67.07	26.39	70.85	51.88	72.21
	Government School in Rent Free Building	2.23	1.68	2.30	2.97	5.36	2.38

Table 1.18 Percentage Distribution of Schools by Type of Building : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Building Type	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands							
	Pucca	50.25	49.25	56.06	100.00	58.33	51.82
	Partially Pucca	22.11	5.97	4.55	0.00	12.50	15.13
	Kuccha	14.07	1.49	1.52	0.00	0.00	8.40
	Tent	3.02	4.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.52
	Multiple Type	10.55	38.81	36.36	0.00	12.50	20.73
	No Response	0.00	0.00	1.52	0.00	16.67	1.40
Andhra Pradesh							
	Pucca	49.31	44.52	51.32	0.00	46.51	47.90
	Partially Pucca	2.34	3.58	2.63	0.00	2.51	2.61
	Kuccha	2.67	0.44	0.00	0.00	0.35	1.81
	Tent	0.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.28
	Multiple Type	17.19	29.17	15.46	0.00	28.33	21.46
	No Response	28.06	22.30	30.59	0.00	22.24	25.93
Arunachal Pradesh							
	Pucca	20.19	34.05	45.91	36.36	65.91	23.57
	Partially Pucca	19.56	29.92	16.98	27.27	4.55	20.84
	Kuccha	34.75	3.36	1.89	9.09	2.27	28.70
	Tent	19.56	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.85
	Multiple Type	5.90	32.52	35.22	27.27	27.27	11.03
	No Response	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02
Assam							
	Pucca	34.04	34.40	35.32	29.40	37.17	33.55
	Partially Pucca	22.21	26.43	24.14	33.49	31.19	24.57
	Kuccha	32.65	12.82	21.44	25.55	14.80	29.99
	Tent	1.13	0.31	0.00	0.22	0.14	0.90
	Multiple Type	8.24	25.33	17.66	10.61	15.91	9.49
	No Response	1.73	0.70	1.44	0.73	0.80	1.50
Bihar							
	Pucca	57.59	60.16	57.65	60.40	61.37	58.25
	Partially Pucca	2.70	3.22	6.19	4.95	6.44	2.89
	Kuccha	0.63	0.73	2.28	1.49	0.43	0.67
	Tent	0.31	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.24
	Multiple Type	9.37	32.70	24.76	27.72	26.18	15.42
	No Response	29.40	3.14	9.12	5.45	5.58	22.53

Note: Total may not add to hundred because of rounding of figures.

Continued.....

Table 1.18 Percentage Distribution of Schools by Type of Building : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Building Type	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
Chandigarh							
	Pucca	96.43	100.00	96.40	100.00	100.00	97.16
	Partially Pucca	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Kuccha	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Tent	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Multiple Type	3.57	0.00	3.60	0.00	0.00	2.84
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Chhattisgarh							
	Pucca	69.41	65.00	63.07	72.47	68.52	69.44
	Partially Pucca	11.59	9.15	4.97	3.87	6.86	9.28
	Kuccha	1.61	2.60	1.58	0.51	0.66	1.37
	Tent	0.04	0.05	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.03
	Multiple Type	10.26	12.95	6.92	4.58	13.63	8.96
	No Response	7.09	10.26	23.46	18.56	10.34	10.91
D & N Haveli							
	Pucca	27.12	10.38	83.33	100.00	100.00	21.71
	Partially Pucca	47.46	33.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	39.14
	Kuccha	0.00	0.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.33
	Tent	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Multiple Type	2.82	50.94	16.67	0.00	0.00	19.74
	No Response	22.60	4.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	19.08
Daman & Diu							
	Pucca	98.04	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	95.92
	Partially Pucca	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Kuccha	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Tent	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Multiple Type	1.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.02
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.06
Delhi							
	Pucca	65.61	92.06	67.59	50.60	51.17	66.47
	Partially Pucca	9.07	2.04	3.99	19.28	9.56	7.54
	Kuccha	0.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.17	0.27
	Tent	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05
	Multiple Type	22.62	4.99	27.81	22.89	37.08	23.91
	No Response	2.12	0.91	0.60	7.23	2.01	1.77

Continued.....

Table 1.18 Percentage Distribution of Schools by Type of Building : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Building Type	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
Goa							
	Pucca	95.95	97.94	95.27	100.00	92.93	95.54
	Partially Pucca	1.58	0.00	1.78	0.00	3.54	1.73
	Kuccha	0.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.20
	Tent	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Multiple Type	0.89	1.03	2.37	0.00	3.54	1.40
	No Response	1.28	1.03	0.59	0.00	0.00	1.13
Gujarat							
	Pucca	80.29	83.04	93.80	94.31	96.31	82.56
	Partially Pucca	10.05	4.44	2.30	2.44	0.92	6.19
	Kuccha	0.24	0.16	0.11	0.00	0.46	0.18
	Tent	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
	Multiple Type	7.43	12.04	3.21	2.44	0.92	10.18
	No Response	1.97	0.32	0.57	0.81	1.38	0.88
Haryana							
	Pucca	98.07	97.91	98.72	99.13	98.84	98.33
	Partially Pucca	0.14	0.00	0.20	0.07	0.00	0.10
	Kuccha	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
	Tent	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.01
	Multiple Type	0.96	1.16	0.59	0.36	0.81	0.86
	No Response	0.82	0.93	0.49	0.43	0.32	0.70
Himachal Pradesh							
	Pucca	65.19	87.91	89.79	83.62	59.17	69.03
	Partially Pucca	9.16	4.33	1.43	6.99	8.05	8.19
	Kuccha	3.02	1.99	0.83	2.16	3.04	2.76
	Tent	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Multiple Type	22.48	5.60	7.96	7.07	29.74	19.86
	No Response	0.15	0.18	0.00	0.17	0.00	0.16
Jammu & Kashmir							
	Pucca	57.50	65.91	76.24	69.09	69.87	62.22
	Partially Pucca	23.86	17.04	6.87	14.55	11.54	19.81
	Kuccha	8.70	2.42	0.59	7.27	1.28	5.79
	Tent	0.68	0.38	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.51
	Multiple Type	4.34	13.08	15.27	5.45	15.71	8.36
	No Response	4.92	1.17	0.98	3.64	1.60	3.29

Continued.....

Table 1.18 Percentage Distribution of Schools by Type of Building : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Building Type	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
Jharkhand							
	Pucca	61.01	80.82	74.03	64.79	79.19	67.01
	Partially Pucca	1.05	1.46	5.40	0.47	3.66	1.29
	Kuccha	1.39	0.65	1.35	0.94	0.29	1.16
	Tent	0.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.39
	Multiple Type	2.22	15.36	14.33	6.10	13.29	6.23
	No Response	33.75	1.71	4.89	27.70	3.56	23.93
Karnataka							
	Pucca	90.42	91.88	93.15	86.04	88.45	91.10
	Partially Pucca	5.79	6.34	3.93	7.32	4.46	6.01
	Kuccha	2.45	1.07	1.00	4.35	2.89	1.81
	Tent	0.59	0.20	0.33	0.00	0.00	0.40
	Multiple Type	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.23	0.26	0.02
	No Response	0.72	0.49	1.59	2.06	3.94	0.66
Kerala							
	Pucca	76.89	62.85	67.33	68.46	70.30	71.87
	Partially Pucca	2.29	0.99	0.80	1.67	0.35	1.64
	Kuccha	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05
	Tent	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.07	0.07
	Multiple Type	20.01	35.79	31.27	28.97	28.85	25.59
	No Response	0.62	0.37	0.60	0.77	0.42	0.78
Lakshadweep							
	Pucca	50.00	55.56	50.00	100.00	14.29	45.95
	Partially Pucca	6.25	11.11	0.00	0.00	28.57	10.81
	Kuccha	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Tent	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Multiple Type	43.75	33.33	50.00	0.00	57.14	43.24
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Madhya Pradesh							
	Pucca	86.49	83.57	86.53	88.87	86.24	86.75
	Partially Pucca	4.87	8.86	8.09	3.41	7.76	4.94
	Kuccha	0.36	1.14	0.05	0.19	0.71	0.38
	Tent	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Multiple Type	6.51	4.46	3.78	3.91	3.00	5.76
	No Response	1.77	1.97	1.54	3.62	2.29	2.16

Continued.....

Table 1.18 Percentage Distribution of Schools by Type of Building : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Building Type	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
Maharashtra							
	Pucca	84.71	82.05	85.08	84.30	80.69	83.17
	Partially Pucca	5.22	3.11	6.15	6.40	7.29	4.99
	Kuccha	0.60	0.41	0.97	2.33	2.46	0.90
	Tent	0.03	0.02	0.05	0.00	0.09	0.04
	Multiple Type	8.50	13.74	6.28	5.81	8.70	10.02
	No Response	0.93	0.67	1.47	1.16	0.77	0.87
Manipur							
	Pucca	10.69	10.73	20.33	7.27	8.33	11.90
	Partially Pucca	36.69	28.39	26.13	32.73	44.70	33.98
	Kuccha	40.83	37.71	19.06	36.36	12.88	36.30
	Tent	0.16	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.12
	Multiple Type	8.98	20.62	32.67	20.00	33.33	15.24
	No Response	2.65	2.40	1.81	3.64	0.76	2.45
Meghalaya							
	Pucca	29.05	32.42	53.09	32.42	44.53	30.75
	Partially Pucca	46.11	45.58	26.55	43.31	29.56	44.69
	Kuccha	13.87	7.27	2.91	11.56	3.65	12.64
	Tent	0.65	0.20	0.00	0.67	0.00	0.60
	Multiple Type	2.56	8.45	12.36	2.62	8.03	3.25
	No Response	7.77	6.09	5.09	9.43	14.23	8.07
Mizoram							
	Pucca	4.10	21.73	39.66	7.26	17.86	7.94
	Partially Pucca	74.60	57.19	27.59	75.46	10.71	71.18
	Kuccha	11.38	12.14	10.34	9.56	25.00	11.00
	Tent	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.29	0.25
	Multiple Type	1.59	1.92	18.97	1.96	7.14	2.16
	No Response	8.13	7.03	3.45	5.76	25.00	7.47
Nagaland							
	Pucca	16.66	29.81	49.80	30.80	27.82	23.46
	Partially Pucca	57.89	42.63	21.69	53.59	54.14	51.80
	Kuccha	20.55	15.06	4.02	9.70	9.02	16.61
	Tent	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Multiple Type	4.40	9.94	22.89	5.91	9.02	7.29
	No Response	0.50	2.56	1.61	0.00	0.00	0.83

Continued.....

Table 1.18 Percentage Distribution of Schools by Type of Building : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Building Type	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
Orissa							
	Pucca	36.16	24.72	57.40	36.89	36.55	33.83
	Partially Pucca	16.79	6.48	8.29	24.96	11.44	14.91
	Kuccha	1.33	0.27	0.98	5.62	1.80	1.61
	Tent	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.04
	Multiple Type	39.04	68.07	30.89	30.48	49.26	45.28
	No Response	6.62	0.46	2.44	2.00	0.95	4.32
Puducherry							
	Pucca	72.22	69.17	72.77	0.00	89.58	72.90
	Partially Pucca	5.56	10.83	1.34	0.00	2.08	4.85
	Kuccha	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Tent	0.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14
	Multiple Type	18.63	20.00	25.45	0.00	8.33	20.26
	No Response	3.27	0.00	0.45	0.00	0.00	1.85
Punjab							
	Pucca	96.44	95.50	98.03	96.06	96.47	96.45
	Partially Pucca	0.46	1.37	0.28	0.51	0.47	0.47
	Kuccha	0.08	0.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06
	Tent	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.01
	Multiple Type	1.10	0.55	0.28	1.20	1.72	1.17
	No Response	1.92	1.91	1.41	2.19	1.34	1.84
Rajasthan							
	Pucca	91.54	93.81	94.47	85.67	97.35	92.77
	Partially Pucca	0.77	1.35	0.82	1.00	0.29	0.93
	Kuccha	0.43	0.23	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.32
	Tent	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06
	Multiple Type	1.08	3.29	3.64	1.00	1.64	1.99
	No Response	6.07	1.32	0.98	12.33	0.72	3.93
Sikkim							
	Pucca	38.95	17.84	25.83	100.00	20.00	33.83
	Partially Pucca	24.47	9.73	0.66	0.00	20.00	18.83
	Kuccha	9.24	1.62	0.00	0.00	20.00	6.80
	Tent	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Multiple Type	21.47	67.03	72.85	0.00	40.00	35.57
	No Response	5.87	3.78	0.66	0.00	0.00	4.97

Continued.....

Table 1.18 Percentage Distribution of Schools by Type of Building : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Building Type	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
Tamil Nadu	Pucca	56.20	42.52	73.33	73.50	92.86	56.95
	Partially Pucca	18.37	5.24	3.29	1.78	4.76	13.34
	Kuccha	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Tent	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Multiple Type	25.34	52.20	23.33	24.68	2.38	29.63
	No Response	0.09	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.00	0.08
Tripura	Pucca	51.66	46.97	42.48	0.00	69.33	49.23
	Partially Pucca	13.99	10.37	12.87	0.00	12.00	12.81
	Kuccha	8.90	1.66	0.47	0.00	1.33	5.45
	Tent	0.05	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05
	Multiple Type	25.31	40.90	44.03	0.00	17.33	32.36
	No Response	0.09	0.00	0.16	100.00	0.00	0.10
Uttar Pradesh	Pucca	95.45	92.22	92.14	95.27	93.78	95.21
	Partially Pucca	0.99	1.16	1.01	0.69	0.51	0.92
	Kuccha	0.14	0.15	0.00	0.04	0.11	0.12
	Tent	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02
	Multiple Type	1.69	4.96	4.44	2.29	3.94	1.99
	No Response	1.71	1.50	2.41	1.70	1.65	1.75
Uttarakhand	Pucca	93.35	93.80	90.51	94.50	88.15	93.13
	Partially Pucca	2.32	1.62	1.27	1.31	0.93	2.01
	Kuccha	0.27	0.13	0.00	0.09	0.13	0.22
	Tent	0.06	0.13	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.07
	Multiple Type	2.18	2.29	5.38	1.31	9.60	2.63
	No Response	1.82	2.02	2.85	2.67	1.19	1.94
West Bengal	Pucca	56.98	6.08	28.69	52.10	75.24	57.54
	Partially Pucca	8.07	0.47	0.80	3.81	1.14	7.02
	Kuccha	1.17	0.84	0.27	0.90	0.11	1.03
	Tent	0.02	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02
	Multiple Type	18.17	1.22	8.71	25.66	20.69	18.18
	No Response	15.59	91.30	61.53	17.52	2.81	16.20
All States	Pucca	71.73	74.17	78.23	79.93	72.84	72.98
	Partially Pucca	7.50	4.88	4.66	6.92	5.79	6.86
	Kuccha	3.51	0.83	1.11	2.89	1.91	2.83
	Tent	0.29	0.05	0.02	0.04	0.05	0.20
	Multiple Type	9.29	17.30	11.90	6.15	14.51	10.89
	No Response	7.68	2.77	4.09	4.08	4.90	6.24

Table 1.19 Average Number of Classrooms by School Category : 2007-08

All Areas : All Government Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	4.0	9.3	17.0	0.0	10.5	7.9
Andhra Pradesh	1.9	4.4	13.7	0.0	6.4	2.9
Arunachal Pradesh	2.0	7.0	11.2	2.6	11.7	3.0
Assam	1.6	5.1	9.6	3.2	7.3	2.1
Bihar	1.9	4.9	5.0	4.4	5.7	2.7
Chandigarh	10.1	19.9	27.9	21.0	25.5	23.8
Chhattisgarh	2.6	2.8	3.2	2.6	5.8	2.7
D & N Haveli	1.7	6.9	0.0	3.0	15.0	3.7
Daman & Diu	4.5	9.3	19.0	4.8	7.8	6.2
Delhi	13.3	13.6	33.3	12.3	24.2	17.8
Goa	2.2	5.1	7.1	7.6	8.1	2.8
Gujarat	2.9	6.4	7.1	6.2	5.3	5.2
Haryana	4.2	4.7	6.8	3.6	6.2	4.7
Himachal Pradesh	2.9	8.7	17.7	2.5	5.5	3.2
Jammu & Kashmir	2.2	4.4	8.5	4.9	7.9	3.3
Jharkhand	1.4	4.8	10.4	3.6	7.3	2.5
Karnataka	2.3	6.2	9.5	6.0	8.0	4.0
Kerala	5.8	12.9	20.7	16.5	23.8	11.0
Lakshadweep	9.3	12.3	16.5	12.0	18.1	12.6
Madhya Pradesh	2.9	11.0	21.1	3.3	14.7	3.0
Maharashtra	2.7	6.5	10.9	5.9	6.7	4.3
Manipur	3.4	7.4	11.5	4.6	7.9	4.5
Meghalaya	2.3	4.8	7.8	2.9	7.9	2.6
Mizoram	4.1	7.3	11.2	3.1	2.1	3.9
Nagaland	5.3	7.1	10.4	5.0	7.8	5.5
Orissa	2.6	5.2	9.9	2.4	8.2	3.5
Puducherry	5.1	10.0	14.4	0.0	18.5	9.0
Punjab	3.5	8.0	19.0	3.3	7.6	4.3
Rajasthan	2.6	5.9	7.2	3.2	5.7	3.7
Sikkim	4.3	9.5	15.8	13.0	10.6	7.0
Tamil Nadu	3.4	7.1	5.8	11.7	3.4	4.7
Tripura	4.0	6.7	9.5	0.0	11.2	5.7
Uttar Pradesh	3.8	6.0	7.9	3.9	10.4	3.9
Uttarakhand	2.5	5.3	9.8	3.4	7.5	3.1
West Bengal	3.2	9.1	13.8	6.2	12.0	4.2
All States	2.8	5.8	9.7	3.7	7.9	3.6

Table 1.20 Average Number of Classrooms by School Category : 2007-08

All Areas : All Private Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	6.5	13.8	29.3	12.0	23.3	11.7
Andhra Pradesh	8.2	9.6	30.7	0.0	10.5	9.5
Arunachal Pradesh	5.9	10.2	12.7	11.0	8.5	8.7
Assam	1.5	6.0	8.4	2.8	3.9	2.7
Bihar	2.7	5.1	5.4	5.2	6.1	4.8
Chandigarh	20.3	17.9	39.1	0.0	45.9	33.5
Chhattisgarh	3.7	5.8	9.2	4.3	6.7	5.7
D & N Haveli	3.7	9.3	23.7	0.0	0.0	10.9
Daman & Diu	8.7	5.0	12.0	0.0	0.0	9.6
Delhi	10.8	14.9	32.8	11.5	20.8	20.3
Goa	6.0	11.3	12.2	7.6	9.3	9.6
Gujarat	5.6	8.8	10.9	4.7	6.9	8.1
Haryana	6.0	8.4	10.7	9.8	11.2	9.6
Himachal Pradesh	4.6	7.8	13.7	4.0	10.7	8.8
Jammu & Kashmir	5.7	9.8	16.5	2.0	12.0	10.3
Jharkhand	3.3	6.9	13.0	9.9	7.7	6.6
Karnataka	5.3	9.2	13.6	6.0	11.7	8.3
Kerala	6.6	15.7	24.0	10.0	24.0	12.0
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madhya Pradesh	4.4	6.8	11.4	5.9	12.3	6.3
Maharashtra	7.1	9.1	10.8	7.4	9.2	9.0
Manipur	3.5	9.2	13.7	4.4	7.2	8.2
Meghalaya	2.4	5.2	9.6	2.9	5.3	3.0
Mizoram	4.8	8.4	10.5	3.4	5.3	6.9
Nagaland	6.0	9.6	15.7	12.8	17.2	11.1
Orissa	3.8	7.1	14.5	2.0	5.7	4.3
Puducherry	7.1	12.6	22.2	0.0	10.0	16.4
Punjab	6.3	10.9	17.6	8.7	14.7	12.5
Rajasthan	4.3	7.3	10.7	6.3	8.9	7.5
Sikkim	5.0	8.7	22.6	5.0	0.0	6.6
Tamil Nadu	6.4	11.3	11.3	17.8	0.0	9.5
Tripura	6.1	9.3	16.7	0.0	14.8	11.6
Uttar Pradesh	4.9	7.7	11.0	5.7	11.7	5.8
Uttarakhand	4.9	7.7	13.5	4.4	10.9	6.1
West Bengal	0.2	0.4	1.6	2.6	10.4	1.4
All States	4.8	8.2	12.4	6.2	10.0	7.2

Table 1.21 Percentage Distribution of Schools by Number of Classrooms : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Number of Classrooms	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands							
	1	4.02	1.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.51
	2	21.61	4.35	0.00	0.00	4.17	13.09
	3	19.60	0.00	1.52	0.00	8.33	11.70
	4 - 6	40.70	14.49	3.03	0.00	8.33	25.46
	7 - 10	11.56	52.17	24.24	0.00	12.50	21.73
	11 - 15	2.01	14.49	18.18	100.00	16.67	8.64
	> 15	0.50	13.04	51.52	0.00	33.33	14.48
Andhra Pradesh							
	1	36.61	1.83	0.41	0.00	0.59	24.25
	2	26.96	8.32	1.64	0.00	2.16	19.40
	3	10.76	13.54	1.64	0.00	4.23	10.14
	4 - 6	13.21	36.85	4.70	0.00	46.24	22.86
	7 - 10	4.26	28.69	22.09	0.00	25.10	12.17
	11 - 15	1.89	8.00	23.52	0.00	12.54	4.85
	> 15	1.15	2.30	44.58	0.00	7.79	2.67
Arunachal Pradesh							
	1	36.61	0.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	29.67
	2	19.72	1.98	0.00	36.36	2.27	16.34
	3	9.95	5.49	1.26	27.27	6.82	9.02
	4 - 6	16.89	26.52	6.29	18.18	6.82	17.81
	7 - 10	2.26	57.16	40.25	0.00	25.00	11.72
	11 - 15	0.19	6.40	39.62	9.09	36.36	2.84
	> 15	0.08	1.98	12.58	0.00	22.73	1.01
Assam							
	1	70.35	9.61	10.07	16.87	7.18	56.67
	2	16.05	11.17	6.83	5.97	4.19	13.62
	3	5.54	12.73	8.45	56.75	28.40	14.87
	4 - 6	7.57	26.09	14.75	18.84	32.59	11.24
	7 - 10	0.38	36.41	24.28	1.37	14.76	2.32
	11 - 15	0.07	3.44	27.16	0.15	7.80	0.85
	> 15	0.01	0.55	8.45	0.02	5.08	0.41

Note: Balance of schools have not reported number of classrooms or they do not have any classroom.

Continued.....

Table 1.21 Percentage Distribution of Schools by Number of Classrooms : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Number of Classrooms	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
Bihar							
	1	7.09	2.39	2.43	0.99	1.93	5.83
	2	34.06	13.89	11.33	16.26	4.07	28.62
	3	12.21	11.29	11.33	19.21	10.71	11.98
	4 - 6	14.78	45.09	37.54	41.38	51.39	22.77
	7 - 10	1.31	21.37	18.93	13.79	17.56	6.55
	11 - 15	0.07	2.67	5.83	2.96	6.85	0.82
	> 15	0.00	0.32	2.10	0.49	2.14	0.11
Chandigarh							
	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3	7.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.14
	4 - 6	17.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.84
	7 - 10	21.43	4.55	2.70	0.00	0.00	5.68
	11 - 15	14.29	36.36	12.61	0.00	7.14	15.34
	> 15	35.71	59.09	84.68	100.00	92.86	74.43
Chhattisgarh							
	1	6.06	5.00	2.27	1.32	1.50	4.64
	2	34.99	12.15	8.91	5.63	4.40	25.36
	3	28.30	14.79	9.46	59.32	14.25	33.70
	4 - 6	18.40	27.23	21.38	11.90	31.30	17.62
	7 - 10	1.87	19.79	15.35	1.94	21.84	3.65
	11 - 15	0.23	2.50	10.62	0.24	10.40	1.00
	> 15	0.07	0.77	7.28	0.15	3.84	0.51
D & N Haveli							
	1	6.78	0.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.28
	2	53.67	4.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	32.89
	3	7.34	9.43	0.00	100.00	0.00	7.89
	4 - 6	9.04	37.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.42
	7 - 10	0.00	27.36	16.67	0.00	0.00	9.87
	11 - 15	0.00	11.32	50.00	0.00	100.00	5.26
	> 15	0.56	4.72	33.33	0.00	0.00	2.63

Continued.....

Table 1.21 Percentage Distribution of Schools by Number of Classrooms : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Number of Classrooms	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
Daman & Diu							
	1	1.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.02
	2	9.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.10
	3	11.76	10.00	0.00	50.00	0.00	14.29
	4 - 6	54.90	40.00	36.36	28.57	0.00	40.82
	7 - 10	17.65	30.00	18.18	21.43	85.71	24.49
	11 - 15	3.92	10.00	9.09	0.00	0.00	5.10
	> 15	0.00	10.00	36.36	0.00	0.00	5.10
Delhi							
	1	0.04	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.04
	2	1.34	0.17	0.40	1.12	0.33	0.86
	3	1.55	0.69	0.30	4.49	0.33	1.08
	4 - 6	22.29	2.75	0.89	20.22	3.29	12.86
	7 - 10	23.27	39.35	3.66	28.09	5.93	18.94
	11 - 15	22.78	29.55	8.12	23.60	16.97	19.76
	> 15	28.28	27.49	86.14	20.22	72.65	46.04
Goa							
	1	23.49	2.06	1.78	0.00	0.00	16.17
	2	49.36	12.37	1.78	0.00	0.51	34.33
	3	10.76	15.46	1.18	12.50	2.02	8.85
	4 - 6	11.15	36.08	19.53	41.67	30.81	16.77
	7 - 10	2.57	20.62	30.18	29.17	38.89	12.04
	11 - 15	1.38	7.22	20.71	8.33	15.66	5.92
	> 15	0.30	5.15	24.26	8.33	10.61	4.79
Gujarat							
	1	6.48	0.94	0.46	1.63	4.15	2.76
	2	44.79	7.62	4.93	8.13	5.53	19.71
	3	21.37	11.62	10.21	39.57	38.25	15.19
	4 - 6	14.40	28.93	13.42	25.20	19.82	23.74
	7 - 10	7.30	38.00	36.12	14.09	14.29	27.55
	11 - 15	1.79	9.42	18.00	7.86	10.60	7.11
	> 15	0.67	3.07	16.17	2.17	5.99	2.58

Continued.....

Table 1.21 Percentage Distribution of Schools by Number of Classrooms : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Number of Classrooms	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
Haryana							
	1	2.93	2.15	0.89	3.97	0.55	2.28
	2	15.44	5.06	2.52	10.61	1.68	10.17
	3	17.99	21.27	7.65	51.62	20.63	20.21
	4 - 6	51.03	24.40	17.81	21.81	36.84	39.87
	7 - 10	9.46	34.86	43.96	8.09	24.49	18.38
	11 - 15	1.15	6.91	15.39	1.30	9.44	4.80
	> 15	0.21	2.56	10.36	1.16	5.96	2.68
Himachal Pradesh							
	1	5.52	0.36	0.12	17.17	0.48	6.17
	2	33.32	0.90	0.83	25.74	3.68	26.38
	3	32.45	2.17	1.19	47.69	26.71	31.44
	4 - 6	26.79	31.05	4.51	8.98	45.90	25.42
	7 - 10	1.77	54.87	25.77	0.37	16.04	6.02
	11 - 15	0.12	8.84	42.64	0.00	5.06	3.01
	> 15	0.02	1.81	24.94	0.04	2.13	1.53
Jammu & Kashmir							
	1	14.69	2.32	0.10	0.00	0.00	9.07
	2	39.41	12.66	0.73	9.09	0.95	26.46
	3	25.32	14.75	1.86	30.91	2.54	19.33
	4 - 6	12.43	31.91	14.21	36.36	32.38	19.15
	7 - 10	3.31	26.26	27.83	16.36	48.89	13.72
	11 - 15	0.29	9.84	31.70	1.82	11.43	6.58
	> 15	0.04	1.55	23.08	1.82	3.49	2.84
Jharkhand							
	1	3.32	1.24	0.67	0.47	0.19	2.63
	2	42.34	22.11	3.54	6.57	2.41	35.17
	3	4.93	8.00	2.69	19.25	6.64	5.84
	4 - 6	7.74	41.66	20.20	23.47	40.42	17.94
	7 - 10	0.59	21.07	29.46	9.39	29.07	7.26
	11 - 15	0.08	3.25	18.69	2.35	10.01	1.45
	> 15	0.04	0.93	18.52	4.69	6.93	0.74

Continued.....

Table 1.21 Percentage Distribution of Schools by Number of Classrooms : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Number of Classrooms	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
Karnataka							
1	16.83	0.73	0.42	3.66	0.26	8.98	
2	48.80	2.97	1.84	16.25	4.20	26.50	
3	16.25	7.15	2.34	13.96	6.04	11.75	
4 - 6	13.56	41.12	11.19	30.43	25.72	26.20	
7 - 10	3.53	37.98	33.08	25.17	27.56	20.08	
11 - 15	0.66	7.15	27.40	7.09	19.42	4.34	
> 15	0.21	2.88	23.73	3.43	16.80	2.06	
Kerala							
1	0.75	0.12	0.20	0.00	0.07	0.45	
2	0.75	0.33	0.10	0.13	0.07	0.49	
3	1.82	0.20	0.89	14.10	1.11	2.12	
4 - 6	63.13	2.93	10.36	24.14	4.94	37.58	
7 - 10	23.12	35.34	10.06	24.14	10.37	23.01	
11 - 15	7.23	24.47	14.79	17.15	16.42	12.93	
> 15	2.67	36.36	62.82	19.95	66.74	22.73	
Lakshadweep							
1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
3	0.00	11.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.70	
4 - 6	25.00	11.11	0.00	0.00	14.29	16.22	
7 - 10	56.25	11.11	25.00	0.00	14.29	32.43	
11 - 15	6.25	44.44	25.00	100.00	28.57	24.32	
> 15	12.50	22.22	50.00	0.00	42.86	24.32	
Madhya Pradesh							
1	4.69	0.86	0.75	1.40	0.35	3.64	
2	35.90	4.91	2.24	16.35	2.12	28.84	
3	33.13	6.80	3.09	48.41	4.06	33.63	
4 - 6	23.24	40.99	17.04	25.68	16.23	25.00	
7 - 10	2.38	37.44	33.01	4.44	24.69	6.09	
11 - 15	0.27	5.96	23.00	0.69	26.98	1.25	
> 15	0.11	2.60	20.39	0.36	24.87	0.76	

Continued.....

Table 1.21 Percentage Distribution of Schools by Number of Classrooms : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Number of Classrooms	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
Maharashtra							
	1	10.97	0.50	0.56	1.74	1.05	5.52
	2	49.44	2.72	1.09	2.91	2.67	24.56
	3	10.75	7.36	12.21	23.84	19.54	11.38
	4 - 6	18.90	33.96	17.50	33.14	27.66	25.01
	7 - 10	6.29	45.15	32.58	21.51	19.59	21.70
	11 - 15	1.73	7.82	17.50	6.98	14.99	6.68
	> 15	0.98	2.11	17.47	8.72	13.76	4.37
Manipur							
	1	2.50	0.28	0.18	0.00	0.00	1.67
	2	30.62	0.56	0.18	1.82	1.52	19.77
	3	23.87	2.12	0.54	56.36	0.76	16.50
	4 - 6	35.53	24.86	3.99	25.45	58.33	29.92
	7 - 10	4.45	48.16	27.54	7.27	26.52	16.11
	11 - 15	0.16	20.34	46.92	1.82	8.33	10.45
	> 15	0.00	1.55	18.84	3.64	3.79	3.04
Meghalaya							
	1	26.90	4.52	3.27	5.96	0.36	21.25
	2	27.47	10.22	2.18	8.94	1.82	22.43
	3	18.42	16.90	17.09	58.21	20.07	24.54
	4 - 6	18.30	31.63	13.09	15.75	34.31	18.82
	7 - 10	1.30	26.33	22.91	2.13	17.88	3.62
	11 - 15	0.25	3.73	25.82	0.18	7.30	1.26
	> 15	0.05	0.59	11.64	0.00	4.38	0.48
Mizoram							
	1	1.59	0.00	0.00	1.15	0.00	1.22
	2	1.52	0.96	1.72	1.27	0.00	1.37
	3	6.75	1.60	0.00	83.41	17.86	30.04
	4 - 6	87.70	15.65	3.45	13.25	39.29	54.01
	7 - 10	1.32	72.20	44.83	0.69	10.71	10.10
	11 - 15	0.20	6.39	39.66	0.00	0.00	1.65
	> 15	0.07	1.60	8.62	0.00	0.00	0.40

Continued.....

Table 1.21 Percentage Distribution of Schools by Number of Classrooms : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Number of Classrooms	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
Nagaland							
	1	0.06	0.32	0.40	1.27	0.00	0.24
	2	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.75	0.36
	3	3.02	0.64	0.00	1.69	0.00	2.14
	4 - 6	88.75	14.74	3.21	83.97	47.37	68.49
	7 - 10	6.66	58.01	8.43	9.70	33.08	14.86
	11 - 15	0.44	22.12	57.43	3.38	10.53	9.55
	> 15	0.06	1.60	28.92	0.00	8.27	3.53
Orissa							
	1	8.52	0.67	0.65	2.98	0.74	5.34
	2	41.07	6.46	6.34	76.28	4.13	30.81
	3	18.53	9.64	1.63	7.79	4.34	17.88
	4 - 6	23.71	56.30	9.92	10.55	38.67	32.23
	7 - 10	1.35	25.16	30.57	0.42	30.72	8.09
	11 - 15	0.04	1.21	23.25	0.00	15.47	0.86
	> 15	0.02	0.16	25.04	0.00	5.30	0.40
Puducherry							
	1	3.92	0.00	0.44	0.00	0.00	1.85
	2	13.07	2.50	0.88	0.00	0.00	6.40
	3	9.15	0.83	0.88	0.00	0.00	4.55
	4 - 6	43.79	6.67	5.75	0.00	0.00	22.05
	7 - 10	21.24	49.17	13.27	0.00	22.92	23.47
	11 - 15	4.58	30.00	32.74	0.00	22.92	19.20
	> 15	2.29	10.83	45.13	0.00	54.17	21.05
Punjab							
	1	3.69	0.82	0.14	3.04	0.41	2.91
	2	28.47	2.46	0.42	12.85	1.56	20.87
	3	21.65	3.28	0.70	53.19	10.73	22.50
	4 - 6	39.58	10.38	5.21	26.55	36.65	35.84
	7 - 10	4.30	43.17	19.58	2.14	28.79	9.22
	11 - 15	0.63	25.68	24.37	0.39	13.72	4.00
	> 15	0.18	12.84	47.89	0.17	7.11	3.21

Continued.....

Table 1.21 Percentage Distribution of Schools by Number of Classrooms : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Number of Classrooms	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
Rajasthan							
	1	6.30	0.50	0.19	1.67	0.34	3.69
	2	47.95	4.18	0.54	13.00	1.88	28.14
	3	18.69	6.01	3.05	45.67	32.14	14.45
	4 - 6	19.75	41.32	9.86	16.33	34.34	26.95
	7 - 10	1.51	44.12	54.46	9.33	21.58	19.74
	11 - 15	0.13	2.66	22.96	1.33	7.01	2.75
	> 15	0.04	0.47	8.52	0.67	2.45	0.84
Sikkim							
	1	2.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.91
	2	10.70	0.00	0.66	0.00	0.00	7.57
	3	13.43	0.00	0.66	0.00	0.00	9.48
	4 - 6	50.25	6.49	1.99	33.33	40.00	36.70
	7 - 10	15.55	60.54	11.92	33.33	0.00	22.26
	11 - 15	1.24	25.95	43.05	0.00	40.00	10.87
	> 15	0.12	3.24	41.06	33.33	20.00	6.17
Tamil Nadu							
	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	2	39.90	2.47	1.61	0.23	16.67	26.66
	3	9.21	2.76	15.58	7.34	57.14	8.52
	4 - 6	35.62	27.74	27.86	14.02	23.81	31.64
	7 - 10	11.00	51.47	30.68	25.50	2.38	20.84
	11 - 15	2.87	9.83	13.62	16.77	0.00	6.23
	> 15	1.40	5.73	10.64	36.15	0.00	6.10
Tripura							
	1	1.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.67
	2	16.11	3.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.79
	3	19.59	4.78	0.00	0.00	4.00	12.15
	4 - 6	59.61	33.56	28.95	0.00	14.67	46.81
	7 - 10	3.11	54.93	37.31	0.00	16.00	22.64
	11 - 15	0.37	2.83	19.35	0.00	45.33	5.02
	> 15	0.00	0.49	14.40	0.00	20.00	2.90

Continued.....

Table 1.21 Percentage Distribution of Schools by Number of Classrooms : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Number of Classrooms	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
Uttar Pradesh							
	1	0.66	0.34	0.38	0.32	0.29	0.56
	2	16.19	2.18	2.03	2.59	1.77	12.24
	3	25.92	8.29	8.48	37.38	6.85	27.69
	4 - 6	48.05	30.09	24.30	47.38	24.02	46.85
	7 - 10	6.70	41.03	24.05	7.77	20.82	8.46
	11 - 15	0.67	11.96	15.57	1.85	17.28	1.60
	> 15	0.15	3.28	18.99	0.91	25.90	0.78
Uttarakhand							
	1	3.08	0.54	0.63	1.01	0.46	2.42
	2	51.07	4.70	2.22	4.48	2.84	37.49
	3	24.32	14.25	11.39	56.51	16.64	28.46
	4 - 6	16.17	27.96	14.56	31.83	30.65	20.20
	7 - 10	2.97	34.27	20.25	2.43	23.05	5.75
	11 - 15	0.50	12.90	21.20	0.62	16.45	2.46
	> 15	0.21	3.23	26.27	0.27	9.18	1.39
West Bengal							
	1	7.49	0.28	0.00	0.06	0.11	6.33
	2	20.77	0.09	0.00	1.16	0.08	17.53
	3	20.23	0.00	0.00	0.97	0.12	17.07
	4 - 6	34.84	2.99	4.28	55.33	14.56	32.21
	7 - 10	1.38	3.18	12.18	21.63	33.77	5.40
	11 - 15	0.21	1.12	10.71	3.23	28.50	3.40
	> 15	0.06	0.75	11.78	1.36	21.22	2.47
All States							
	1	12.38	1.04	0.64	2.76	0.99	8.49
	2	31.45	6.59	2.07	9.82	2.17	22.51
	3	18.87	8.68	6.37	42.45	13.35	18.73
	4 - 6	25.58	37.13	15.45	30.76	32.70	28.24
	7 - 10	3.85	36.22	31.98	6.27	23.25	11.60
	11 - 15	0.78	6.52	20.43	1.89	14.20	3.19
	> 15	0.39	2.40	19.30	2.20	12.07	2.10

Table 1.22 Percentage Distribution of Classrooms by Condition of Classrooms : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Condition of Classrooms	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands							
	Good Condition	53.39	64.14	70.16	100.00	64.83	63.60
	Need Minor Repair	30.61	26.86	20.50	0.00	29.31	25.61
	Need Major Repair	16.00	9.00	9.34	0.00	5.86	10.78
Andhra Pradesh							
	Good Condition	75.80	80.92	95.89	0.00	81.99	79.49
	Need Minor Repair	17.13	13.60	3.36	0.00	12.53	14.49
	Need Major Repair	7.08	5.48	0.75	0.00	5.49	6.03
Arunachal Pradesh							
	Good Condition	48.73	52.63	54.17	80.36	62.60	51.17
	Need Minor Repair	31.55	28.60	29.26	12.50	24.02	30.03
	Need Major Repair	19.73	18.77	16.57	7.14	13.39	18.80
Assam							
	Good Condition	30.78	31.31	43.75	23.18	32.40	29.92
	Need Minor Repair	32.16	34.16	29.94	32.05	35.92	32.80
	Need Major Repair	37.06	34.54	26.31	44.77	31.68	37.28
Bihar							
	Good Condition	51.92	53.89	55.34	58.93	46.51	52.81
	Need Minor Repair	31.57	27.36	26.71	23.55	35.31	29.63
	Need Major Repair	16.51	18.75	17.95	17.52	18.18	17.56
Chandigarh							
	Good Condition	82.92	98.79	92.56	100.00	89.04	92.02
	Need Minor Repair	14.60	1.21	6.93	0.00	10.96	7.42
	Need Major Repair	2.48	0.00	0.51	0.00	0.00	0.56
Chhattisgarh							
	Good Condition	66.63	77.38	88.13	82.65	76.53	72.88
	Need Minor Repair	21.01	17.39	9.11	11.86	16.10	17.66
	Need Major Repair	12.36	5.23	2.76	5.49	7.37	9.46
D & N Haveli							
	Good Condition	71.52	75.64	100.00	100.00	60.00	77.25
	Need Minor Repair	21.67	23.14	0.00	0.00	40.00	20.21
	Need Major Repair	6.81	1.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.54
Daman & Diu							
	Good Condition	76.21	95.24	100.00	77.61	83.33	86.41
	Need Minor Repair	22.18	4.76	0.00	22.39	16.67	12.97
	Need Major Repair	1.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.63

Continued.....

Table 1.22 Percentage Distribution of Classrooms by Condition of Classrooms : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Condition of Classrooms	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
Delhi	Good Condition	82.62	96.31	88.17	75.83	78.42	85.25
	Need Minor Repair	12.17	3.18	8.07	20.09	14.16	10.19
	Need Major Repair	5.21	0.51	3.76	4.07	7.41	4.56
Goa	Good Condition	69.87	75.25	85.51	75.82	73.28	75.67
	Need Minor Repair	26.62	21.93	14.29	24.18	22.60	21.73
	Need Major Repair	3.51	2.82	0.20	0.00	4.12	2.60
Gujarat	Good Condition	82.27	84.26	97.23	91.83	97.03	84.55
	Need Minor Repair	14.24	11.68	2.35	6.56	2.55	11.68
	Need Major Repair	3.50	4.07	0.42	1.60	0.41	3.77
Haryana	Good Condition	84.36	92.93	94.78	87.93	84.87	87.61
	Need Minor Repair	10.93	5.67	4.10	8.86	10.64	8.86
	Need Major Repair	4.72	1.41	1.11	3.22	4.49	3.53
Himachal Pradesh	Good Condition	60.26	90.10	93.06	67.01	53.56	67.35
	Need Minor Repair	27.42	9.02	6.17	26.67	32.51	23.33
	Need Major Repair	12.32	0.88	0.77	6.32	13.93	9.32
Jammu & Kashmir	Good Condition	53.39	62.06	80.91	45.83	48.58	63.95
	Need Minor Repair	32.19	26.20	13.27	34.47	34.99	24.89
	Need Major Repair	14.43	11.75	5.81	19.70	16.43	11.15
Jharkhand	Good Condition	66.70	63.30	76.61	83.14	68.59	65.90
	Need Minor Repair	22.89	23.89	17.74	10.10	21.42	22.87
	Need Major Repair	10.41	12.81	5.65	6.77	9.99	11.23
Karnataka	Good Condition	78.96	77.14	96.50	86.81	95.54	79.09
	Need Minor Repair	16.65	16.89	2.57	10.23	3.64	15.77
	Need Major Repair	4.38	5.97	0.93	2.95	0.81	5.14
Kerala	Good Condition	62.88	65.38	71.85	67.99	74.92	68.12
	Need Minor Repair	32.17	29.45	22.97	28.13	20.57	27.01
	Need Major Repair	4.96	5.17	5.18	3.88	4.50	4.87

Continued.....

Table 1.22 Percentage Distribution of Classrooms by Condition of Classrooms : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Condition of Classrooms	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
Lakshadweep							
	Good Condition	64.43	72.97	57.58	0.00	64.57	63.87
	Need Minor Repair	10.74	11.71	13.64	100.00	28.35	18.49
	Need Major Repair	24.83	15.32	28.79	0.00	7.09	17.63
Madhya Pradesh							
	Good Condition	76.44	88.60	92.45	83.88	94.03	80.72
	Need Minor Repair	18.43	10.55	6.92	12.90	5.66	15.45
	Need Major Repair	5.12	0.85	0.63	3.22	0.31	3.83
Maharashtra							
	Good Condition	82.57	81.17	89.97	88.65	88.27	84.32
	Need Minor Repair	12.26	12.71	7.98	9.79	9.23	11.20
	Need Major Repair	5.16	6.12	2.06	1.56	2.50	4.49
Manipur							
	Good Condition	17.82	33.44	51.57	21.54	45.60	33.56
	Need Minor Repair	41.93	39.18	33.78	41.87	42.33	38.71
	Need Major Repair	40.24	27.38	14.65	36.59	12.07	27.73
Meghalaya							
	Good Condition	30.94	39.12	59.83	28.84	40.49	34.26
	Need Minor Repair	43.07	39.54	29.52	42.21	40.92	41.37
	Need Major Repair	25.99	21.33	10.66	28.95	18.59	24.36
Mizoram							
	Good Condition	38.96	52.58	66.67	40.31	42.53	43.46
	Need Minor Repair	35.90	29.49	23.41	38.08	19.54	34.33
	Need Major Repair	25.13	17.93	9.92	21.62	37.93	22.20
Nagaland							
	Good Condition	34.55	46.26	70.53	35.18	37.27	44.48
	Need Minor Repair	42.69	38.31	23.62	44.62	32.41	37.28
	Need Major Repair	22.76	15.43	5.85	20.20	30.32	18.24
Orissa							
	Good Condition	45.27	47.89	79.19	36.41	44.77	45.47
	Need Minor Repair	29.83	27.23	14.61	30.21	30.55	28.67
	Need Major Repair	24.89	24.88	6.20	33.38	24.68	25.86
Puducherry							
	Good Condition	86.60	89.90	93.25	0.00	89.86	90.98
	Need Minor Repair	9.17	8.10	6.50	0.00	8.09	7.47
	Need Major Repair	4.23	2.10	0.25	0.00	2.05	1.55

Continued.....

Table 1.22 Percentage Distribution of Classrooms by Condition of Classrooms : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Condition of Classrooms	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
Punjab							
	Good Condition	73.27	95.41	97.68	76.37	74.29	77.81
	Need Minor Repair	21.06	4.43	2.03	17.58	18.31	16.95
	Need Major Repair	5.67	0.16	0.29	6.04	7.40	5.24
Rajasthan							
	Good Condition	69.75	80.74	93.78	82.95	70.12	78.20
	Need Minor Repair	20.45	13.35	4.76	11.72	19.89	14.94
	Need Major Repair	9.80	5.91	1.46	5.33	9.99	6.86
Sikkim							
	Good Condition	49.32	45.88	56.66	100.00	64.15	51.19
	Need Minor Repair	36.83	31.22	31.22	0.00	24.53	33.83
	Need Major Repair	13.85	21.88	12.12	0.00	11.32	14.99
Tamil Nadu							
	Good Condition	78.63	78.95	92.04	91.97	88.41	83.03
	Need Minor Repair	16.12	15.18	6.09	5.63	11.59	12.57
	Need Major Repair	5.25	5.87	1.87	2.40	0.00	4.40
Tripura							
	Good Condition	66.72	68.97	63.05	0.00	60.72	66.13
	Need Minor Repair	20.58	20.91	22.63	0.00	25.36	21.44
	Need Major Repair	12.71	10.12	14.31	0.00	13.92	12.43
Uttar Pradesh							
	Good Condition	80.62	87.80	91.24	83.38	89.60	82.10
	Need Minor Repair	15.66	10.95	7.40	13.81	8.59	14.64
	Need Major Repair	3.71	1.25	1.36	2.81	1.80	3.26
Uttarakhand							
	Good Condition	67.59	91.31	87.59	72.15	73.37	71.92
	Need Minor Repair	21.04	7.02	10.13	18.67	18.03	18.65
	Need Major Repair	11.36	1.66	2.28	9.18	8.60	9.43
West Bengal							
	Good Condition	54.54	58.20	60.27	55.03	55.58	55.01
	Need Minor Repair	22.16	21.86	23.44	20.60	23.43	22.56
	Need Major Repair	23.29	19.95	16.29	24.37	20.98	22.43
All States							
	Good Condition	70.16	75.91	86.82	77.80	74.82	74.00
	Need Minor Repair	20.00	16.42	9.69	14.93	16.32	17.44
	Need Major Repair	9.84	7.67	3.48	7.27	8.86	8.55

Table 1.23 Student-Classroom Ratio : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	15	19	22	20	19	19
Andhra Pradesh	28	26	23	0	22	26
Arunachal Pradesh	16	26	28	27	15	21
Assam	42	32	22	44	28	39
Bihar	97	97	59	90	35	96
Chandigarh	39	22	28	34	22	28
Chhattisgarh	33	30	19	31	17	30
D & N Haveli	37	44	36	30	36	41
Daman & Diu	34	26	34	33	32	32
Delhi	32	25	24	37	25	28
Goa	18	21	27	20	21	22
Gujarat	31	36	35	34	32	35
Haryana	35	26	29	22	27	30
Himachal Pradesh	15	10	14	21	22	16
Jammu & Kashmir	14	19	17	17	12	17
Jharkhand	70	60	35	34	22	60
Karnataka	22	32	28	32	26	29
Kerala	25	29	23	27	20	25
Lakshadweep	29	28	26	31	12	24
Madhya Pradesh	34	36	29	31	23	33
Maharashtra	31	34	29	28	30	32
Manipur	18	20	25	18	13	21
Meghalaya	18	18	25	19	23	19
Mizoram	17	22	25	22	14	19
Nagaland	15	31	30	24	26	22
Orissa	29	36	28	40	27	30
Puducherry	22	23	22	0	15	21
Punjab	28	23	24	28	24	26
Rajasthan	26	28	24	25	20	26
Sikkim	10	19	20	8	17	15
Tamil Nadu	24	33	32	35	14	29
Tripura	18	30	45	0	17	29
Uttar Pradesh	46	41	32	30	22	41
Uttarakhand	23	20	20	19	14	20
West Bengal	47	221	73	59	55	51
All States	37	37	27	32	29	35

Table 1.24 Percentage Distribution of Schools having Single-Classroom : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	4.02	1.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.51
Andhra Pradesh	36.61	1.83	0.41	0.00	0.59	24.25
Arunachal Pradesh	36.61	0.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	29.67
Assam	70.35	9.61	10.07	16.87	7.18	56.67
Bihar	7.09	2.39	2.43	0.99	1.93	5.83
Chandigarh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Chhattisgarh	6.06	5.00	2.27	1.32	1.50	4.64
D & N Haveli	6.78	0.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.28
Daman & Diu	1.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.02
Delhi	0.04	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.04
Goa	23.49	2.06	1.78	0.00	0.00	16.17
Gujarat	6.48	0.94	0.46	1.63	4.15	2.76
Haryana	2.93	2.15	0.89	3.97	0.55	2.28
Himachal Pradesh	5.52	0.36	0.12	17.17	0.48	6.17
Jammu & Kashmir	14.69	2.32	0.10	0.00	0.00	9.07
Jharkhand	3.32	1.24	0.67	0.47	0.19	2.63
Karnataka	16.83	0.73	0.42	3.66	0.26	8.98
Kerala	0.75	0.12	0.20	0.00	0.07	0.45
Lakshadweep	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Madhya Pradesh	4.69	0.86	0.75	1.40	0.35	3.64
Maharashtra	10.97	0.50	0.56	1.74	1.05	5.52
Manipur	2.50	0.28	0.18	0.00	0.00	1.67
Meghalaya	26.90	4.52	3.27	5.96	0.36	21.25
Mizoram	1.59	0.00	0.00	1.15	0.00	1.22
Nagaland	0.06	0.32	0.40	1.27	0.00	0.24
Orissa	8.52	0.67	0.65	2.98	0.74	5.34
Puducherry	3.92	0.00	0.44	0.00	0.00	1.85
Punjab	3.69	0.82	0.14	3.04	0.41	2.91
Rajasthan	6.30	0.50	0.19	1.67	0.34	3.69
Sikkim	2.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.91
Tamil Nadu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tripura	1.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.67
Uttar Pradesh	0.66	0.34	0.38	0.32	0.29	0.56
Uttarakhand	3.08	0.54	0.63	1.01	0.46	2.42
West Bengal	7.49	0.28	0.00	0.06	0.11	6.33
All States	12.38	1.04	0.64	2.76	0.99	8.49

Table 1.25 Percentage Distribution of Schools having Single-Classroom : 2007-08 All Areas : All Government Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	3.95	1.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.52
Andhra Pradesh	40.68	2.50	0.69	0.00	0.95	29.79
Arunachal Pradesh	37.46	0.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	31.08
Assam	69.34	8.17	5.80	12.62	4.40	59.88
Bihar	7.08	2.37	2.77	1.04	1.99	5.88
Chandigarh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Chhattisgarh	6.11	7.33	3.36	1.30	1.47	4.80
D & N Haveli	4.19	0.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.94
Daman & Diu	2.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.27
Delhi	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03
Goa	25.33	2.53	14.29	0.00	0.00	21.79
Gujarat	6.84	1.07	0.52	0.00	6.67	3.08
Haryana	3.04	3.36	1.75	4.13	0.55	2.66
Himachal Pradesh	5.76	0.00	0.00	17.20	0.49	6.93
Jammu & Kashmir	16.31	3.21	0.21	0.00	0.00	11.33
Jharkhand	3.32	1.26	0.00	0.51	0.14	2.68
Karnataka	18.62	0.73	1.27	2.69	0.00	10.63
Kerala	1.27	0.10	0.19	0.00	0.00	0.75
Lakshadweep	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Madhya Pradesh	4.89	0.00	3.13	1.41	0.00	4.08
Maharashtra	12.29	0.56	0.56	8.33	5.47	7.59
Manipur	2.49	0.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.98
Meghalaya	25.65	4.76	7.69	2.70	0.00	22.91
Mizoram	1.24	0.00	0.00	1.12	0.00	1.13
Nagaland	0.07	0.00	0.00	1.29	0.00	0.22
Orissa	8.56	0.67	0.39	2.20	0.73	5.65
Puducherry	4.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.72
Punjab	3.78	0.00	0.72	3.07	0.43	3.11
Rajasthan	5.10	0.49	0.47	1.80	0.36	3.51
Sikkim	3.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.07
Tamil Nadu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tripura	1.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.70
Uttar Pradesh	0.66	0.66	0.65	0.32	0.00	0.58
Uttarakhand	3.38	0.63	1.32	1.09	0.49	2.75
West Bengal	8.78	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	7.64
All States	13.04	1.20	0.85	2.11	1.01	9.57

Table 1.26 Percentage Distribution of Schools having Single-Classroom : 2007-08

All Areas : All Private Managements

State/UT	School Category					All Schools
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	
A & N Islands	4.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.38
Andhra Pradesh	8.38	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.06	3.43
Arunachal Pradesh	3.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.39
Assam	79.11	13.61	10.68	21.16	11.30	43.15
Bihar	7.63	2.85	2.19	0.00	1.56	3.47
Chandigarh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Chhattisgarh	4.99	2.35	0.77	1.86	1.62	2.96
D & N Haveli	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	26.32
Daman & Diu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Delhi	0.00	0.00	0.16	0.00	0.00	0.06
Goa	5.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.22
Gujarat	3.14	0.14	0.44	2.32	3.74	1.01
Haryana	0.47	0.42	0.33	1.30	0.53	0.43
Himachal Pradesh	2.43	0.36	0.12	0.00	0.00	1.03
Jammu & Kashmir	1.04	0.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.40
Jharkhand	3.74	0.69	0.64	0.00	0.35	1.74
Karnataka	4.45	0.75	0.21	4.67	0.42	2.01
Kerala	0.36	0.14	0.21	0.00	0.11	0.25
Lakshadweep	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Madhya Pradesh	2.84	0.86	0.70	1.15	0.37	1.60
Maharashtra	0.87	0.15	0.56	0.00	0.50	0.52
Manipur	2.50	0.26	0.25	0.00	0.00	1.08
Meghalaya	27.90	4.47	2.24	6.68	0.46	20.26
Mizoram	5.15	0.00	0.00	1.56	0.00	1.66
Nagaland	0.00	0.41	0.42	0.00	0.00	0.30
Orissa	6.90	0.73	0.84	4.69	0.81	2.51
Puducherry	0.00	0.00	0.70	0.00	0.00	0.38
Punjab	0.94	0.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.46
Rajasthan	3.22	0.35	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.88
Sikkim	1.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.44
Tamil Nadu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tripura	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Uttar Pradesh	0.66	0.29	0.31	0.32	0.34	0.51
Uttarakhand	1.21	0.51	0.00	0.56	0.36	0.88
West Bengal	0.39	0.29	0.00	0.22	0.08	0.32
All States	7.19	0.60	0.54	5.07	0.98	3.82

Table 1.27 Average Enrolment by School Category : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	64	196	387	241	227	160
Andhra Pradesh	77	159	482	0	175	110
Arunachal Pradesh	34	193	321	91	173	68
Assam	66	169	189	133	164	85
Bihar	186	479	307	403	199	260
Chandigarh	510	419	890	720	834	765
Chhattisgarh	87	128	109	83	104	89
D & N Haveli	68	304	844	91	540	165
Daman & Diu	167	223	514	156	249	210
Delhi	415	365	803	448	592	515
Goa	45	128	307	155	190	101
Gujarat	99	241	351	177	217	196
Haryana	148	164	267	85	195	166
Himachal Pradesh	46	81	188	53	122	63
Jammu & Kashmir	36	116	215	83	94	80
Jharkhand	100	300	411	141	165	160
Karnataka	59	219	362	193	266	140
Kerala	156	424	509	298	479	284
Lakshadweep	267	341	429	368	218	296
Madhya Pradesh	103	244	335	109	280	119
Maharashtra	98	235	309	198	265	179
Manipur	63	168	327	79	97	119
Meghalaya	43	90	226	55	133	54
Mizoram	69	176	264	68	43	84
Nagaland	80	277	458	122	230	153
Orissa	76	188	349	91	209	107
Puducherry	119	258	415	0	281	248
Punjab	99	240	433	93	193	128
Rajasthan	69	178	248	85	116	118
Sikkim	47	175	332	81	185	105
Tamil Nadu	102	268	278	534	47	185
Tripura	72	201	461	167	200	173
Uttar Pradesh	185	302	332	133	253	178
Uttarakhand	65	143	229	67	115	74
West Bengal	128	162	393	302	642	190
All States	110	237	308	136	251	148

Table 1.28 Percentage of Single-Teacher Schools : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	0.50	1.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.56
Andhra Pradesh	11.22	0.16	0.20	0.00	0.08	7.34
Arunachal Pradesh	66.96	1.68	0.63	0.00	0.00	54.41
Assam	35.06	1.25	6.47	0.40	2.00	26.88
Bihar	7.86	1.53	13.11	3.45	12.85	6.37
Chandigarh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Chhattisgarh	18.19	7.68	5.80	9.26	1.41	14.74
D & N Haveli	37.29	2.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	22.70
Daman & Diu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Delhi	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Goa	34.75	4.12	1.18	0.00	0.00	23.82
Gujarat	4.52	0.64	1.15	4.34	3.23	1.97
Haryana	4.24	4.53	1.13	7.08	0.26	3.44
Himachal Pradesh	9.95	0.54	0.24	4.16	0.05	7.28
Jammu & Kashmir	7.56	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.30
Jharkhand	11.24	1.68	1.35	0.94	1.83	8.24
Karnataka	18.77	2.29	4.76	6.86	6.56	10.84
Kerala	0.49	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.27
Lakshadweep	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Madhya Pradesh	18.94	2.69	0.43	9.66	0.18	15.42
Maharashtra	7.51	0.27	0.41	2.33	0.77	3.77
Manipur	17.67	0.56	0.00	1.82	0.00	11.42
Meghalaya	18.25	0.79	1.09	1.09	1.46	13.86
Mizoram	2.38	0.32	0.00	3.34	3.57	2.41
Nagaland	3.65	0.32	0.00	0.42	0.00	2.38
Orissa	17.46	1.92	5.37	4.64	2.22	11.12
Puducherry	4.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.85
Punjab	11.18	1.91	0.14	4.11	0.84	8.14
Rajasthan	37.07	3.16	0.82	9.00	1.07	21.74
Sikkim	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.70
Tamil Nadu	4.13	0.24	0.88	0.18	0.00	2.83
Tripura	0.97	1.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.82
Uttar Pradesh	2.96	1.81	2.28	16.38	1.60	6.07
Uttarakhand	18.47	4.17	3.48	6.02	1.78	14.46
West Bengal	3.79	0.00	0.00	0.26	0.03	3.23
All States	13.73	1.55	1.47	9.88	0.76	10.13

Table 1.29 Average Number of Instructional Days by Category : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	201	206	194	216	185	199
Andhra Pradesh	213	216	212	0	218	215
Arunachal Pradesh	173	213	219	222	201	181
Assam	217	217	189	215	196	215
Bihar	162	206	143	200	68	172
Chandigarh	234	225	231	243	227	231
Chhattisgarh	217	186	200	222	203	215
D & N Haveli	241	231	237	230	243	227
Daman & Diu	202	203	177	212	182	194
Delhi	164	172	168	177	175	168
Goa	189	192	183	153	191	188
Gujarat	206	212	207	209	211	210
Haryana	226	194	208	197	221	218
Himachal Pradesh	235	216	215	216	235	230
Jammu & Kashmir	212	213	216	204	207	213
Jharkhand	231	235	199	201	207	231
Karnataka	215	218	208	204	191	216
Kerala	183	183	184	179	184	183
Lakshadweep	106	206	375	0	61	166
Madhya Pradesh	227	219	221	227	220	226
Maharashtra	226	227	215	228	228	226
Manipur	202	204	203	195	198	202
Meghalaya	194	187	188	194	170	193
Mizoram	208	212	209	210	160	208
Nagaland	181	181	191	183	182	182
Orissa	209	216	193	216	210	211
Puducherry	190	187	193	0	195	190
Punjab	223	222	217	225	222	223
Rajasthan	217	218	213	157	218	217
Sikkim	173	184	165	146	169	173
Tamil Nadu	218	218	210	211	198	217
Tripura	225	237	241	260	236	231
Uttar Pradesh	198	177	185	189	181	195
Uttarakhand	214	212	210	209	211	213
West Bengal	205	37	89	188	219	202
All States	210	215	204	207	216	211

Part II

Facilities in Schools



Table 2.1 Percentage Distribution of Schools having Boundary Wall by Category : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	44.22	44.93	56.06	100.00	58.33	47.63
Andhra Pradesh	41.74	67.00	88.75	-	78.65	52.60
Arunachal Pradesh	19.96	52.59	68.55	63.64	81.82	27.07
Assam	26.50	45.63	64.03	26.10	45.86	28.33
Bihar	23.74	39.42	45.79	41.87	54.82	28.08
Chandigarh	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Chhattisgarh	41.44	60.95	56.35	33.72	61.11	41.70
D & N Haveli	24.86	60.38	83.33	100.00	100.00	42.11
Daman & Diu	86.27	90.00	81.82	92.86	100.00	88.78
Delhi	98.33	98.80	99.50	96.63	98.85	98.67
Goa	59.13	70.10	79.88	75.00	61.11	62.74
Gujarat	66.76	86.80	92.66	89.97	92.17	80.43
Haryana	90.62	93.84	97.19	91.99	96.39	92.80
Himachal Pradesh	24.02	57.40	65.68	18.75	44.88	28.70
Jammu & Kashmir	21.08	42.40	71.97	49.09	64.44	33.58
Jharkhand	16.34	34.95	67.00	52.58	64.87	23.45
Karnataka	45.26	65.94	77.28	60.64	74.80	55.62
Kerala	66.30	73.66	79.39	66.45	80.79	70.59
Lakshadweep	31.25	22.22	100.00	100.00	42.86	40.54
Madhya Pradesh	42.00	83.28	90.79	42.37	91.89	46.23
Maharashtra	52.78	64.44	75.32	68.60	65.10	59.59
Manipur	20.67	41.10	69.75	47.27	70.45	33.03
Meghalaya	15.02	33.20	53.82	16.42	41.61	17.84
Mizoram	25.26	46.01	79.31	31.34	21.43	30.69
Nagaland	75.86	70.83	81.12	78.48	59.40	75.15
Orissa	54.94	69.34	85.53	56.08	82.31	59.56
Puducherry	80.07	85.00	90.71	-	95.83	85.49
Punjab	90.74	96.45	99.15	88.05	93.04	91.20
Rajasthan	47.82	80.01	93.15	70.00	91.22	63.56
Sikkim	22.76	24.32	41.72	33.33	40.00	25.74
Tamil Nadu	57.94	61.83	72.30	87.72	64.29	62.55
Tripura	11.84	11.22	31.89	-	52.00	15.77
Uttar Pradesh	43.87	82.03	84.81	46.61	90.99	46.62
Uttarakhand	71.83	77.42	81.65	69.83	58.92	70.91
West Bengal	36.40	96.07	87.55	45.45	66.37	41.44
All States	42.81	67.32	79.39	46.11	73.17	50.22

Table 2.2 Percentage of Schools having Drinking Water Facility : 2007-08

All Areas : All Government Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	98.31	98.21	100.00	-	85.71	97.79
Andhra Pradesh	85.72	92.90	98.97	-	92.36	87.69
Arunachal Pradesh	59.53	84.81	92.19	90.00	92.86	64.19
Assam	63.05	87.90	84.06	74.93	84.39	65.61
Bihar	75.17	95.78	93.68	93.23	95.53	80.41
Chandigarh	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Chhattisgarh	88.54	87.60	81.36	80.78	92.52	86.47
D & N Haveli	92.81	98.06	-	100.00	100.00	94.85
Daman & Diu	88.89	100.00	100.00	100.00	83.33	92.41
Delhi	99.28	98.68	100.00	100.00	99.59	99.43
Goa	94.89	98.73	95.24	100.00	100.00	95.51
Gujarat	77.97	88.78	88.02	93.64	96.67	85.03
Haryana	96.08	96.64	98.12	97.55	99.41	96.93
Himachal Pradesh	93.64	100.00	100.00	82.34	96.64	92.21
Jammu & Kashmir	66.51	76.06	86.26	83.33	86.13	70.77
Jharkhand	61.40	90.01	91.76	86.67	90.12	69.85
Karnataka	67.23	88.38	85.23	84.75	90.91	76.65
Kerala	97.47	99.42	98.29	98.00	98.28	98.05
Lakshadweep	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Madhya Pradesh	90.72	100.00	100.00	90.41	100.00	90.66
Maharashtra	79.66	86.87	97.38	91.67	92.98	82.99
Manipur	73.40	73.78	70.55	78.95	79.27	73.51
Meghalaya	52.21	50.00	71.15	55.41	72.41	52.94
Mizoram	78.78	81.72	100.00	82.84	21.05	79.90
Nagaland	69.14	85.07	66.67	75.97	56.90	69.80
Orissa	83.62	91.85	96.12	84.13	94.02	86.28
Puducherry	97.93	100.00	98.81	-	100.00	98.64
Punjab	97.17	93.48	98.56	97.66	98.98	97.53
Rajasthan	82.01	91.57	96.12	89.93	96.05	85.65
Sikkim	74.22	76.97	85.71	100.00	80.00	76.55
Tamil Nadu	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Tripura	72.19	76.08	90.91	100.00	95.00	76.52
Uttar Pradesh	98.44	95.50	98.06	93.04	99.24	97.14
Uttarakhand	86.71	85.53	90.07	78.92	88.92	85.59
West Bengal	92.77	97.22	98.68	94.71	98.59	93.42
All States	84.50	90.32	93.65	88.86	94.44	86.30

Table 2.3 Percentage of Schools having Drinking Water Facility : 2007-08

All Areas : All Private Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Andhra Pradesh	97.45	99.45	98.99	-	99.52	98.69
Arunachal Pradesh	94.57	98.89	100.00	100.00	100.00	97.22
Assam	33.68	69.23	79.67	53.13	64.55	48.05
Bihar	83.47	90.39	89.59	90.91	93.75	89.01
Chandigarh	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00
Chhattisgarh	86.82	94.98	96.25	93.19	97.84	92.03
D & N Haveli	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	-	100.00
Daman & Diu	100.00	50.00	80.00	-	-	80.00
Delhi	99.60	100.00	99.51	100.00	100.00	99.72
Goa	100.00	100.00	98.65	100.00	100.00	99.51
Gujarat	98.63	99.33	99.85	99.23	100.00	99.26
Haryana	99.53	99.86	99.92	100.00	100.00	99.87
Himachal Pradesh	98.42	99.27	99.75	100.00	100.00	99.15
Jammu & Kashmir	93.84	95.34	98.89	100.00	100.00	95.80
Jharkhand	81.83	88.46	92.04	88.89	92.71	87.15
Karnataka	86.24	94.69	96.77	92.06	95.38	92.00
Kerala	96.11	99.22	99.38	99.22	99.45	97.62
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madhya Pradesh	96.62	98.79	99.40	98.73	99.25	98.03
Maharashtra	98.31	98.56	98.61	95.59	98.28	98.35
Manipur	70.91	83.68	88.42	86.11	88.00	80.52
Meghalaya	45.34	60.00	82.51	50.82	63.43	49.27
Mizoram	59.56	83.18	94.23	73.44	100.00	76.72
Nagaland	64.24	78.37	86.50	100.00	100.00	78.44
Orissa	77.51	86.61	93.56	68.47	82.26	79.40
Puducherry	96.88	100.00	99.30	-	-	98.46
Punjab	99.53	99.69	99.12	100.00	98.89	99.34
Rajasthan	94.25	98.09	99.13	95.45	98.04	97.55
Sikkim	89.82	93.94	94.44	100.00	-	90.65
Tamil Nadu	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00
Tripura	81.48	86.67	87.30	-	86.67	85.19
Uttar Pradesh	99.60	99.56	99.21	99.61	99.73	99.60
Uttarakhand	92.91	96.92	99.39	91.09	92.42	93.54
West Bengal	1.55	1.65	10.21	37.39	89.03	12.04
All States	82.50	95.71	95.95	84.75	95.96	88.97

Table 2.4 Percentage of Schools having Common Toilet Facility : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	91.96	76.81	69.70	100.00	83.33	84.40
Andhra Pradesh	56.58	73.94	70.96	-	65.74	61.27
Arunachal Pradesh	12.78	54.73	73.58	54.55	81.82	21.73
Assam	23.62	60.86	56.83	28.48	39.47	26.33
Bihar	39.69	73.78	56.15	74.88	67.88	48.52
Chandigarh	60.71	40.91	31.53	-	42.86	38.07
Chhattisgarh	32.69	52.40	50.14	45.29	57.83	37.63
D & N Haveli	22.03	50.94	66.67	-	100.00	32.24
Daman & Diu	82.35	70.00	90.91	100.00	57.14	80.61
Delhi	93.85	92.27	87.03	79.78	82.21	90.45
Goa	46.10	58.76	72.78	87.50	79.80	54.96
Gujarat	66.86	72.54	70.07	71.54	77.42	70.65
Haryana	93.18	95.53	97.24	92.06	95.07	94.09
Himachal Pradesh	43.45	77.08	73.75	42.83	62.69	48.01
Jammu & Kashmir	22.19	53.31	73.05	43.64	67.94	37.81
Jharkhand	23.61	59.26	66.50	52.11	53.71	34.71
Karnataka	60.48	80.88	85.80	67.73	75.33	70.41
Kerala	85.95	87.54	80.97	80.30	75.64	84.11
Lakshadweep	87.50	66.67	75.00	100.00	57.14	75.68
Madhya Pradesh	69.29	80.29	84.77	75.01	85.71	71.62
Maharashtra	69.87	78.98	81.95	73.84	80.57	75.09
Manipur	38.26	66.95	84.06	60.00	79.55	51.28
Meghalaya	26.49	47.74	61.09	36.25	57.30	30.72
Mizoram	74.40	80.83	87.93	81.57	46.43	77.25
Nagaland	76.81	77.24	78.71	83.97	66.92	77.17
Orissa	45.86	63.63	69.92	46.34	61.02	50.86
Puducherry	75.16	63.33	66.37	-	72.92	69.99
Punjab	89.94	95.08	90.99	83.77	83.84	88.38
Rajasthan	24.09	48.90	62.10	35.00	52.29	36.09
Sikkim	90.80	87.03	81.46	100.00	60.00	88.70
Tamil Nadu	68.63	65.99	53.73	54.40	52.38	65.60
Tripura	62.95	74.15	79.72	100.00	85.33	69.11
Uttar Pradesh	90.36	95.77	96.33	92.22	96.06	91.04
Uttarakhand	84.44	90.86	93.99	79.35	90.75	84.45
West Bengal	70.97	3.74	28.38	58.62	70.64	68.95
All States	58.62	69.66	70.76	71.43	70.63	62.67

Table 2.5 Percentage of Schools having Girls Toilet Facility : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	65.83	76.81	93.94	100.00	75.00	73.82
Andhra Pradesh	34.79	62.60	84.66	-	75.56	46.75
Arunachal Pradesh	5.11	34.30	54.72	63.64	77.27	11.90
Assam	6.80	25.16	49.10	15.18	35.31	10.54
Bihar	15.30	39.26	28.48	39.90	49.25	21.62
Chandigarh	78.57	90.91	99.10	100.00	100.00	94.89
Chhattisgarh	14.46	43.13	48.47	23.77	47.14	19.95
D & N Haveli	13.56	42.45	100.00	100.00	100.00	25.33
Daman & Diu	56.86	50.00	90.91	64.29	85.71	61.22
Delhi	76.73	90.38	76.04	53.93	47.94	74.15
Goa	28.92	58.76	89.35	66.67	83.33	45.38
Gujarat	46.97	73.33	90.02	82.93	91.24	65.26
Haryana	82.75	92.21	95.46	86.71	93.68	87.32
Himachal Pradesh	28.26	76.17	93.47	37.51	68.02	38.62
Jammu & Kashmir	8.35	30.35	70.26	23.64	43.81	21.99
Jharkhand	11.99	37.67	59.60	71.83	45.52	20.71
Karnataka	34.79	58.74	84.54	58.58	77.69	47.16
Kerala	69.75	89.21	92.90	85.90	92.55	78.99
Lakshadweep	37.50	77.78	100.00	100.00	71.43	62.16
Madhya Pradesh	40.92	75.12	93.98	52.65	89.24	46.98
Maharashtra	42.33	65.68	91.82	84.88	88.51	60.02
Manipur	3.98	28.39	63.95	16.36	43.94	18.03
Meghalaya	6.48	21.61	51.27	12.29	41.97	10.20
Mizoram	18.45	30.03	56.90	27.65	28.57	23.50
Nagaland	24.64	61.22	80.32	37.13	47.37	37.02
Orissa	21.37	36.48	72.85	25.67	51.91	28.04
Puducherry	77.78	95.83	93.81	-	83.33	86.20
Punjab	84.00	95.36	96.34	86.04	91.58	86.09
Rajasthan	69.54	90.94	95.47	76.00	91.35	79.32
Sikkim	31.47	57.30	80.79	33.33	80.00	42.26
Tamil Nadu	52.24	74.18	87.31	89.06	92.86	62.33
Tripura	11.47	23.12	52.79	-	74.67	22.58
Uttar Pradesh	81.05	92.24	93.29	84.28	91.73	82.36
Uttarakhand	47.75	76.61	82.91	56.21	67.11	52.13
West Bengal	28.59	4.21	31.46	67.14	86.22	35.13
All States	41.95	63.95	82.06	59.43	78.65	50.55

Table 2.6 Percentage of Schools having Electricity Connection : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	86.43	89.86	98.48	100.00	87.50	89.42
Andhra Pradesh	18.60	56.08	98.57	-	85.18	36.71
Arunachal Pradesh	7.78	41.16	76.73	54.55	90.91	15.92
Assam	3.92	22.34	55.40	9.43	34.25	7.42
Bihar	1.33	7.43	11.17	7.88	13.28	3.02
Chandigarh	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Chhattisgarh	11.92	47.12	57.05	24.83	72.35	19.60
D & N Haveli	61.02	89.62	100.00	100.00	100.00	69.41
Daman & Diu	96.08	100.00	100.00	100.00	85.71	93.88
Delhi	98.21	98.97	99.60	100.00	98.19	98.63
Goa	92.79	98.97	98.82	100.00	99.49	94.74
Gujarat	61.78	89.18	96.10	94.31	97.24	80.46
Haryana	95.80	94.89	97.63	85.20	97.78	95.42
Himachal Pradesh	49.44	92.60	97.98	43.08	91.04	56.84
Jammu & Kashmir	10.13	23.18	63.11	18.18	31.43	19.82
Jharkhand	2.20	11.13	53.37	52.58	39.75	6.51
Karnataka	55.83	83.10	92.15	75.51	88.19	69.32
Kerala	81.68	97.39	96.35	96.19	98.96	88.72
Lakshadweep	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Madhya Pradesh	10.77	80.38	93.18	24.13	91.53	20.50
Maharashtra	56.97	81.10	92.31	81.98	83.90	70.76
Manipur	5.27	31.92	68.12	23.64	57.58	20.59
Meghalaya	7.18	33.01	68.00	19.22	58.76	13.21
Mizoram	16.47	63.58	91.38	35.48	35.71	29.43
Nagaland	10.06	55.13	83.94	56.54	58.65	29.85
Orissa	8.22	23.66	88.29	21.64	78.07	18.39
Puducherry	95.10	98.33	97.35	-	97.92	96.30
Punjab	80.48	97.54	98.87	92.59	98.38	85.72
Rajasthan	7.74	37.75	81.37	50.67	84.14	26.42
Sikkim	30.10	56.76	66.23	100.00	60.00	39.39
Tamil Nadu	67.13	85.27	95.14	99.36	95.24	75.55
Tripura	2.65	2.93	48.45	100.00	85.33	11.92
Uttar Pradesh	13.77	58.72	61.65	16.68	65.83	16.86
Uttarakhand	17.5	69.89	84.18	36.73	78.86	28.06
West Bengal	12.71	3.84	31.73	43.96	84.83	21.10
All States	21.44	56.81	81.90	27.65	81.05	33.31

Table 2.7 Percentage of Schools having Computers : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	34.17	42.03	54.55	100.00	58.33	41.23
Andhra Pradesh	10.12	23.43	91.21	-	59.85	21.11
Arunachal Pradesh	2.15	30.49	58.49	36.36	90.91	9.15
Assam	1.69	10.70	22.84	5.03	20.09	3.69
Bihar	0.20	1.62	2.27	2.96	1.28	0.58
Chandigarh	35.71	72.73	83.78	100.00	100.00	76.14
Chhattisgarh	5.83	21.61	36.09	5.64	42.08	8.52
D & N Haveli	3.39	3.77	100.00	100.00	100.00	5.92
Daman & Diu	19.61	30.00	90.91	57.14	57.14	36.73
Delhi	63.94	75.77	82.38	80.90	88.63	72.80
Goa	7.70	27.84	82.25	91.67	97.98	30.61
Gujarat	18.47	43.98	75.34	53.12	59.45	36.50
Haryana	5.64	35.39	62.75	9.68	62.39	25.29
Himachal Pradesh	3.11	56.86	79.57	2.25	27.61	11.14
Jammu & Kashmir	4.18	15.75	52.33	10.91	30.48	12.99
Jharkhand	3.41	7.58	41.75	14.55	19.73	5.54
Karnataka	5.03	16.03	68.17	20.82	59.32	11.84
Kerala	54.45	88.56	92.70	84.75	98.47	71.20
Lakshadweep	68.75	88.89	100.00	100.00	85.71	81.08
Madhya Pradesh	7.35	35.44	65.65	15.65	68.08	12.36
Maharashtra	11.77	44.12	82.76	70.35	76.24	36.49
Manipur	0.86	16.95	48.01	10.91	31.06	11.32
Meghalaya	2.82	15.52	45.09	9.00	31.75	6.24
Mizoram	3.97	38.34	77.59	17.86	28.57	13.94
Nagaland	5.09	34.29	66.67	29.96	53.38	19.66
Orissa	4.36	9.40	66.50	6.55	44.81	7.96
Puducherry	27.45	90.00	89.82	-	97.92	63.02
Punjab	5.89	67.49	80.42	70.15	89.96	30.61
Rajasthan	4.85	17.31	65.42	18.33	44.40	14.88
Sikkim	12.06	45.41	43.05	66.67	80.00	21.91
Tamil Nadu	13.43	22.06	49.80	81.62	80.95	24.28
Tripura	1.90	2.73	30.19	100.00	57.33	7.90
Uttar Pradesh	2.00	11.10	15.32	5.41	11.69	3.30
Uttarakhand	13.22	54.97	80.38	26.05	78.40	22.64
West Bengal	1.67	1.12	12.18	6.13	31.07	4.99
All States	6.01	24.01	60.21	14.05	56.10	14.25

Table 2.8 Percentage of Schools having Ramp : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	6.03	10.14	10.61	0.00	20.83	8.64
Andhra Pradesh	8.45	15.62	16.56	-	14.80	10.82
Arunachal Pradesh	2.23	6.40	5.66	0.00	6.82	2.99
Assam	16.03	23.67	6.47	11.12	5.76	14.71
Bihar	16.55	33.35	11.81	25.62	5.35	20.59
Chandigarh	17.86	31.82	35.14	100.00	71.43	35.23
Chhattisgarh	30.71	21.37	20.13	30.19	21.37	29.45
D & N Haveli	1.69	4.72	16.67	0.00	0.00	2.96
Daman & Diu	17.65	10.00	9.09	7.14	0.00	12.24
Delhi	58.96	60.65	70.40	80.90	82.54	65.04
Goa	21.13	26.80	9.47	4.17	8.59	18.23
Gujarat	69.82	74.99	29.93	26.02	23.50	71.55
Haryana	53.28	46.54	48.89	53.57	65.07	54.20
Himachal Pradesh	31.23	8.48	11.64	19.38	29.53	27.69
Jammu & Kashmir	7.08	18.24	11.32	3.64	5.08	11.00
Jharkhand	3.31	10.38	15.15	12.68	9.24	5.58
Karnataka	13.84	32.52	17.13	21.05	13.39	22.42
Kerala	58.19	65.27	56.41	55.15	48.09	57.95
Lakshadweep	62.50	77.78	100.00	0.00	100.00	75.68
Madhya Pradesh	33.61	23.35	35.30	40.17	30.34	34.16
Maharashtra	78.30	74.57	16.20	20.35	14.48	62.78
Manipur	5.15	10.59	12.50	7.27	12.12	7.38
Meghalaya	5.17	8.25	8.73	4.68	3.28	5.29
Mizoram	29.70	9.90	5.17	32.49	10.71	27.60
Nagaland	6.54	5.77	8.03	6.75	3.01	6.42
Orissa	15.18	32.46	12.36	16.83	9.22	17.85
Puducherry	42.16	42.50	29.65	-	56.25	38.98
Punjab	41.74	17.49	20.99	41.71	43.98	40.92
Rajasthan	24.50	33.01	22.22	26.33	25.37	27.17
Sikkim	4.85	8.65	9.27	0.00	0.00	6.00
Tamil Nadu	40.07	65.41	36.27	36.59	19.05	43.70
Tripura	45.59	45.46	50.46	0.00	65.33	46.73
Uttar Pradesh	57.71	16.85	20.89	44.70	16.83	52.50
Uttarakhand	33.65	12.50	18.67	23.61	10.90	29.34
West Bengal	54.62	1.78	14.59	45.77	58.59	53.42
All States	34.19	39.93	25.84	35.89	25.03	34.43

Table 2.9 Percentage of Schools having Book-Bank : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	61.81	65.22	63.64	100.00	58.33	62.67
Andhra Pradesh	60.74	71.28	71.98	-	75.74	65.16
Arunachal Pradesh	8.97	36.74	54.09	45.45	65.91	15.20
Assam	16.81	32.19	41.73	27.94	40.00	20.44
Bihar	19.43	54.71	36.08	48.77	41.76	28.51
Chandigarh	42.86	50.00	44.14	0.00	50.00	44.89
Chhattisgarh	45.50	45.34	51.39	45.65	64.39	46.06
D & N Haveli	64.41	92.45	83.33	100.00	100.00	72.04
Daman & Diu	88.24	80.00	72.73	85.71	28.57	78.57
Delhi	58.80	73.37	59.90	52.81	49.26	59.49
Goa	18.26	30.93	18.93	45.83	32.32	21.42
Gujarat	31.24	44.11	55.50	44.72	47.47	40.18
Haryana	89.31	78.91	87.37	71.41	89.95	86.77
Himachal Pradesh	39.29	55.96	67.58	34.59	43.76	41.03
Jammu & Kashmir	38.74	54.99	59.87	54.55	68.25	46.46
Jharkhand	33.36	61.18	60.94	56.81	58.23	41.98
Karnataka	68.33	90.47	90.39	81.46	80.31	79.00
Kerala	80.43	87.87	90.34	87.93	92.48	84.40
Lakshadweep	43.75	44.44	75.00	100.00	85.71	56.76
Madhya Pradesh	38.34	44.46	67.15	48.63	66.84	41.47
Maharashtra	84.49	87.30	83.32	89.53	90.36	86.33
Manipur	6.20	26.13	51.27	21.82	46.97	17.48
Meghalaya	17.71	30.06	35.27	20.74	29.20	19.52
Mizoram	3.17	10.54	17.24	7.14	10.71	5.61
Nagaland	14.46	29.49	44.58	29.11	36.09	21.80
Orissa	15.69	24.14	46.50	22.74	38.88	19.94
Puducherry	10.46	11.67	25.66	-	6.25	15.22
Punjab	31.75	57.10	58.73	42.18	51.53	37.55
Rajasthan	43.72	59.52	71.12	48.00	76.40	52.38
Sikkim	14.93	30.81	46.36	33.33	80.00	21.91
Tamil Nadu	40.58	48.03	45.83	51.47	57.14	43.29
Tripura	7.20	14.93	28.48	0.00	41.33	13.41
Uttar Pradesh	51.67	68.56	72.41	46.75	76.10	51.45
Uttarakhand	50.72	73.52	75.63	42.84	62.02	51.47
West Bengal	55.31	3.46	33.20	60.43	83.41	57.18
All States	44.40	61.61	63.55	44.59	74.33	49.51

Table 2.10 Percentage of Schools having Playground : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					All Schools
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	
A & N Islands	45.23	75.36	60.61	100.00	50.00	54.32
Andhra Pradesh	49.02	64.42	91.82	-	84.07	57.78
Arunachal Pradesh	15.61	57.16	79.25	18.18	84.09	24.50
Assam	37.84	51.48	53.06	62.67	71.05	44.05
Bihar	23.04	45.06	40.78	56.16	62.96	29.00
Chandigarh	71.43	95.45	98.20	100.00	100.00	93.75
Chhattisgarh	33.49	57.68	60.06	38.87	67.48	37.53
D & N Haveli	12.43	46.23	100.00	100.00	0.00	25.66
Daman & Diu	41.18	70.00	90.91	57.14	57.14	52.04
Delhi	73.96	82.30	89.70	73.03	81.55	79.29
Goa	34.25	46.39	78.70	75.00	67.17	44.98
Gujarat	62.30	73.36	88.30	90.51	93.09	70.35
Haryana	79.29	85.01	91.81	78.12	88.75	82.82
Himachal Pradesh	57.17	95.67	96.32	47.69	80.97	61.58
Jammu & Kashmir	28.59	53.49	80.45	43.64	67.62	42.21
Jharkhand	19.43	34.97	56.73	46.48	66.79	25.45
Karnataka	43.71	65.42	80.12	71.85	75.33	54.74
Kerala	60.93	71.29	81.56	86.66	91.72	69.72
Lakshadweep	0.00	11.11	25.00	0.00	100.00	24.32
Madhya Pradesh	52.69	84.40	92.65	54.17	93.83	56.24
Maharashtra	60.71	67.39	88.85	90.12	90.86	69.46
Manipur	47.35	56.78	71.01	56.36	81.06	53.50
Meghalaya	25.27	36.15	60.73	40.33	53.28	29.78
Mizoram	6.81	8.63	25.86	10.83	3.57	8.62
Nagaland	42.99	57.69	70.68	50.21	64.66	49.35
Orissa	16.96	28.10	66.34	48.49	65.68	28.27
Puducherry	43.14	60.00	79.20	-	58.33	58.46
Punjab	61.07	83.88	90.28	72.76	83.72	67.51
Rajasthan	32.96	56.05	84.98	39.33	76.08	46.09
Sikkim	55.10	76.22	87.42	66.67	80.00	62.78
Tamil Nadu	74.22	74.40	85.41	94.75	71.43	77.08
Tripura	51.39	65.17	82.04	0.00	92.00	60.86
Uttar Pradesh	63.81	82.74	88.99	67.96	89.50	65.83
Uttarakhand	54.48	80.51	78.48	50.58	58.32	55.43
West Bengal	30.71	3.18	26.77	52.61	67.39	34.53
All States	45.79	60.75	80.96	60.25	80.98	52.78

Table 2.11 Percentage of Schools having Kitchen-Shed : 2007-08

All Areas : All Government & Aided Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	20.34	23.21	33.85	0.00	33.33	24.45
Andhra Pradesh	29.09	62.39	74.57	-	10.70	31.87
Arunachal Pradesh	14.42	50.17	37.41	36.36	13.95	20.05
Assam	49.73	65.50	7.59	2.77	4.05	39.66
Bihar	9.59	15.20	18.95	10.34	15.62	11.10
Chandigarh	20.00	20.00	26.58	100.00	42.86	26.50
Chhattisgarh	56.58	42.66	16.12	6.84	8.04	41.99
D & N Haveli	29.71	50.48	33.33	100.00	0.00	37.54
Daman & Diu	15.22	25.00	16.67	35.71	16.67	19.75
Delhi	6.01	33.05	21.81	13.25	13.90	11.00
Goa	2.21	6.19	10.30	12.50	10.15	4.59
Gujarat	33.93	47.01	37.97	38.26	30.00	42.32
Haryana	9.94	9.40	13.89	3.10	6.55	8.95
Himachal Pradesh	5.26	33.33	23.91	1.00	3.35	4.41
Jammu & Kashmir	1.14	2.37	5.71	7.41	3.23	1.81
Jharkhand	26.15	41.12	33.85	56.80	17.98	30.19
Karnataka	26.49	28.40	17.90	31.71	18.22	27.29
Kerala	48.94	49.34	52.14	47.38	44.34	48.62
Lakshadweep	37.50	-	50.00	0.00	14.29	51.35
Madhya Pradesh	54.08	26.91	33.63	12.54	35.48	44.39
Maharashtra	11.23	21.07	39.27	25.00	25.38	17.58
Manipur	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Meghalaya	7.19	8.49	17.59	2.11	6.81	6.64
Mizoram	71.50	24.53	33.33	4.90	10.00	45.02
Nagaland	39.69	44.78	33.33	36.05	30.17	38.78
Orissa	21.28	27.69	46.67	4.57	19.46	20.77
Puducherry	29.15	41.10	23.08	-	6.38	27.27
Punjab	5.93	22.35	16.46	3.49	4.18	5.60
Rajasthan	33.58	38.97	15.43	21.79	6.50	32.88
Sikkim	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Tamil Nadu	85.43	92.66	80.93	91.55	88.10	86.96
Tripura	61.11	70.49	72.96	0.00	51.43	65.30
Uttar Pradesh	62.73	11.45	15.11	8.26	8.05	48.33
Uttarakhand	81.04	19.46	19.80	7.82	8.13	61.11
West Bengal	72.03	13.89	19.85	18.93	20.23	64.12
All States	41.37	36.03	37.08	11.33	14.85	36.06

NR : Data not reported.

Table 2.12 Percentage of Schools having Furniture for Students: 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					All Schools
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	
A & N Islands	98.99	100.00	96.67	100.00	87.50	98.05
Andhra Pradesh	47.90	64.13	81.39	-	80.59	56.37
Arunachal Pradesh	59.53	84.45	90.57	100.00	90.91	64.61
Assam	76.86	95.55	92.63	91.56	91.16	80.46
Bihar	31.24	80.20	55.18	80.79	44.33	43.75
Chandigarh	96.43	100.00	99.10	100.00	100.00	98.86
Chhattisgarh	87.64	83.53	80.19	78.69	87.82	84.84
D & N Haveli	50.85	89.62	100.00	100.00	100.00	63.49
Daman & Diu	33.33	40.00	36.36	42.86	57.14	36.73
Delhi	93.11	99.48	98.42	96.63	97.53	95.66
Goa	80.16	87.63	92.31	83.33	75.25	81.30
Gujarat	26.83	53.16	86.47	88.08	88.02	45.81
Haryana	71.42	60.66	68.08	48.52	66.39	67.31
Himachal Pradesh	36.40	81.59	83.73	25.99	37.95	38.88
Jammu & Kashmir	24.82	42.18	74.13	32.73	51.75	35.60
Jharkhand	21.49	56.41	78.96	66.20	85.37	33.52
Karnataka	71.19	80.14	93.23	78.49	88.71	75.88
Kerala	54.09	54.28	62.13	50.57	56.16	54.68
Lakshadweep	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Madhya Pradesh	30.53	67.58	92.01	38.91	90.12	36.30
Maharashtra	27.94	46.59	88.07	82.56	89.72	47.50
Manipur	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Meghalaya	86.42	88.61	93.45	86.31	85.40	86.64
Mizoram	89.88	93.93	94.83	91.94	78.57	90.84
Nagaland	87.99	90.38	90.76	95.36	85.71	89.10
Orissa	13.43	48.13	89.27	73.30	91.31	35.39
Puducherry	92.16	97.50	96.46	-	97.92	94.59
Punjab	67.48	95.63	98.45	88.69	91.55	75.42
Rajasthan	22.65	26.25	35.63	23.67	30.95	25.09
Sikkim	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Tamil Nadu	81.66	85.62	81.10	88.26	61.90	82.87
Tripura	95.68	98.05	98.30	100.00	100.00	96.82
Uttar Pradesh	54.61	73.83	72.28	58.26	71.31	56.41
Uttarakhand	25.25	72.58	74.05	31.24	64.20	31.55
West Bengal	48.46	3.18	30.39	67.59	80.73	51.26
All States	46.68	57.62	71.82	60.58	76.89	52.46

NR : Data not reported.

Table 2.13 Percentage of Schools having Furniture for Teachers: 2007- 08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	97.49	100.00	96.97	100.00	87.50	97.21
Andhra Pradesh	92.90	97.81	95.91	-	97.04	94.48
Arunachal Pradesh	57.85	75.61	85.53	90.91	86.36	61.73
Assam	80.67	95.39	91.91	89.38	91.26	83.02
Bihar	71.41	93.79	70.87	90.15	62.31	76.90
Chandigarh	100.00	100.00	99.10	100.00	92.86	98.86
Chhattisgarh	89.31	84.20	78.76	79.53	88.57	86.11
D & N Haveli	90.96	98.11	100.00	100.00	100.00	89.80
Daman & Diu	31.37	50.00	36.36	42.86	57.14	36.73
Delhi	97.23	98.97	99.21	98.88	98.85	98.10
Goa	80.55	84.54	93.49	83.33	78.28	81.90
Gujarat	89.13	94.68	97.48	95.93	95.39	92.94
Haryana	72.63	70.54	74.20	67.80	77.22	73.01
Himachal Pradesh	89.35	86.46	87.53	79.71	88.06	87.65
Jammu & Kashmir	93.82	94.86	96.33	92.73	94.60	94.41
Jharkhand	79.86	92.55	88.22	79.81	89.41	83.63
Karnataka	94.98	98.31	97.66	94.28	96.06	96.55
Kerala	53.62	53.99	61.83	50.19	56.37	54.35
Lakshadweep	100.00	88.89	100.00	100.00	100.00	97.30
Madhya Pradesh	94.84	93.97	97.92	93.73	97.53	94.60
Maharashtra	90.65	91.69	90.71	88.37	93.32	91.42
Manipur	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Meghalaya	81.98	86.25	93.09	82.60	86.13	82.65
Mizoram	89.62	92.33	96.55	91.36	78.57	90.37
Nagaland	84.35	90.71	92.77	93.67	87.97	87.00
Orissa	88.42	96.54	96.10	94.48	96.72	91.66
Puducherry	95.75	98.33	96.02	-	97.92	96.16
Punjab	97.39	98.91	98.59	98.03	98.00	97.63
Rajasthan	34.45	36.67	42.15	30.33	38.29	35.85
Sikkim	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Tamil Nadu	95.10	97.28	91.24	94.10	83.33	95.04
Tripura	96.47	97.27	97.99	100.00	100.00	97.00
Uttar Pradesh	87.49	84.86	81.39	83.86	80.03	86.39
Uttarakhand	90.30	90.05	83.23	86.53	88.57	89.44
West Bengal	76.81	4.40	33.60	70.05	90.48	76.27
All States	82.77	84.10	77.94	86.61	86.84	83.47

NR : Data not reported.

Table 2.14 Percentage of Schools having conducted Medical Check-up : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					All Schools
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	
A & N Islands	75.88	79.71	95.45	100.00	79.17	80.50
Andhra Pradesh	52.76	61.26	87.93	-	65.31	56.53
Arunachal Pradesh	5.28	23.78	34.59	27.27	27.27	9.24
Assam	6.07	10.39	19.96	4.21	5.25	5.93
Bihar	16.01	23.71	18.45	20.20	9.85	17.77
Chandigarh	92.86	77.27	90.99	100.00	92.86	89.77
Chhattisgarh	85.72	76.18	76.16	79.38	84.07	83.17
D & N Haveli	53.11	71.70	50.00	100.00	100.00	57.57
Daman & Diu	76.47	80.00	63.64	92.86	100.00	77.55
Delhi	90.10	84.71	79.80	65.17	68.37	83.99
Goa	73.64	71.13	87.57	79.17	87.37	76.85
Gujarat	88.76	94.02	90.02	88.35	84.33	92.10
Haryana	88.00	68.27	76.42	57.98	76.38	80.37
Himachal Pradesh	71.45	73.29	79.93	34.93	61.99	65.76
Jammu & Kashmir	16.77	28.81	41.60	16.36	21.27	23.09
Jharkhand	13.35	25.92	40.07	43.19	24.54	17.54
Karnataka	52.40	61.15	69.76	58.81	72.44	56.92
Kerala	66.60	75.94	77.51	72.94	78.91	71.01
Lakshadweep	0.00	22.22	0.00	0.00	14.29	8.11
Madhya Pradesh	66.43	60.92	76.46	69.47	79.54	66.82
Maharashtra	91.95	93.43	76.33	65.12	70.67	87.80
Manipur	6.44	19.07	32.61	12.73	21.21	12.84
Meghalaya	12.76	20.24	33.09	10.64	19.71	13.50
Mizoram	22.09	24.60	34.48	18.89	25.00	21.63
Nagaland	18.16	23.72	42.17	19.83	22.56	21.60
Orissa	18.55	24.86	55.77	11.92	30.61	19.84
Puducherry	69.28	74.17	76.11	-	77.08	72.55
Punjab	55.38	62.02	67.61	44.41	56.55	54.84
Rajasthan	82.70	76.35	67.20	50.00	64.62	78.58
Sikkim	77.61	91.35	85.43	66.67	80.00	80.70
Tamil Nadu	88.36	93.37	84.57	88.93	76.19	88.93
Tripura	12.72	22.05	35.29	100.00	30.67	19.28
Uttar Pradesh	36.69	39.01	40.89	28.23	24.59	34.66
Uttarakhand	56.44	49.87	49.68	30.97	31.84	50.13
West Bengal	39.68	1.40	10.31	16.40	21.73	36.22
All States	49.84	63.09	66.83	43.74	55.23	52.18

Table 2.15 Percentage Distribution of Schools having Pre-Primary Section : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category			
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	All Schools
A & N Islands	29.65	47.83	31.82	32.87
Andhra Pradesh	9.83	19.88	30.88	10.14
Arunachal Pradesh	63.23	40.85	28.93	58.10
Assam	66.13	77.42	76.08	52.97
Bihar	11.56	17.36	16.83	12.97
Chandigarh	89.29	90.91	88.29	86.93
Chhattisgarh	19.87	46.21	31.73	19.32
D & N Haveli	3.39	1.89	50.00	3.62
Daman & Diu	25.49	70.00	27.27	23.47
Delhi	36.63	12.03	16.53	24.38
Goa	15.99	26.80	73.37	24.22
Gujarat	21.24	24.08	49.43	23.60
Haryana	73.18	44.16	44.94	52.14
Himachal Pradesh	8.23	82.67	80.17	12.52
Jammu & Kashmir	79.56	81.22	73.15	78.12
Jharkhand	6.11	7.72	28.79	6.82
Karnataka	32.46	41.21	71.01	37.24
Kerala	26.83	31.39	28.60	23.75
Lakshadweep	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Madhya Pradesh	43.67	28.29	35.36	36.79
Maharashtra	38.18	32.54	25.04	29.97
Manipur	40.76	39.41	55.62	40.86
Meghalaya	87.84	73.87	69.45	71.45
Mizoram	40.48	87.22	86.21	34.10
Nagaland	98.99	89.74	94.78	84.19
Orissa	7.30	10.34	44.07	7.20
Puducherry	91.18	82.50	66.81	75.96
Punjab	21.46	55.19	52.82	18.10
Rajasthan	6.04	17.37	38.88	11.44
Sikkim	95.40	100.00	98.01	95.91
Tamil Nadu	16.39	9.09	32.91	17.97
Tripura	2.18	4.49	5.57	3.36
Uttar Pradesh	36.64	7.01	6.58	27.06
Uttarakhand	27.21	38.98	28.48	22.37
West Bengal	9.72	39.10	26.64	9.42
All States	28.06	25.77	39.92	24.70

Table 2.16 Percentage Distribution of Schools having used School Building as Shift School : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					All Schools
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	
A & N Islands	2.01	4.35	9.09	0.00	8.33	4.18
Andhra Pradesh	0.28	0.29	1.02	-	0.88	0.38
Arunachal Pradesh	0.41	2.44	2.52	0.00	2.27	0.79
Assam	0.44	1.02	0.90	0.22	0.26	0.41
Bihar	3.29	2.71	5.50	3.45	0.43	3.15
Chandigarh	14.29	4.55	19.82	0.00	7.14	15.91
Chhattisgarh	3.70	16.91	18.92	5.23	17.15	5.54
D & N Haveli	0.56	7.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.96
Daman & Diu	60.78	70.00	63.64	57.14	85.71	61.22
Delhi	41.40	4.98	19.41	38.20	49.09	33.17
Goa	6.71	20.62	5.33	8.33	9.09	7.78
Gujarat	3.02	8.70	19.38	10.30	11.98	7.12
Haryana	0.76	0.41	0.89	0.36	0.52	0.67
Himachal Pradesh	0.26	1.44	0.95	0.29	0.32	0.34
Jammu & Kashmir	0.44	0.59	0.15	1.82	0.95	0.47
Jharkhand	0.73	0.93	3.87	4.69	2.50	0.89
Karnataka	0.97	1.67	4.26	1.60	4.20	1.39
Kerala	2.51	1.63	2.17	0.25	0.70	1.95
Lakshadweep	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Madhya Pradesh	7.19	26.02	39.40	15.97	43.39	11.09
Maharashtra	7.46	16.30	29.89	20.93	23.62	14.08
Manipur	0.55	1.13	3.44	0.00	1.52	1.07
Meghalaya	2.59	10.22	4.73	4.99	4.38	3.43
Mizoram	1.12	2.24	0.00	0.46	0.00	1.01
Nagaland	0.69	0.32	3.21	1.27	1.50	0.99
Orissa	0.59	0.96	7.48	0.68	2.01	0.74
Puducherry	1.96	2.50	0.88	-	2.08	1.71
Punjab	0.32	0.27	0.00	0.13	0.41	0.30
Rajasthan	0.95	2.35	7.92	4.67	4.70	2.05
Sikkim	2.74	3.24	5.96	0.00	0.00	3.22
Tamil Nadu	0.08	0.00	0.04	0.20	0.00	0.07
Tripura	3.81	24.20	54.02	0.00	14.67	17.69
Uttar Pradesh	0.34	1.18	0.63	0.20	0.17	0.34
Uttarakhand	0.26	0.54	0.32	0.27	0.40	0.28
West Bengal	1.67	0.37	2.01	2.91	4.45	1.98
All States	2.21	5.53	10.78	4.55	7.79	3.55

Table 2.17 Percentage of Residential Schools : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	0.00	1.45	1.52	0.00	8.33	1.11
Andhra Pradesh	1.35	2.62	52.76	-	6.96	2.75
Arunachal Pradesh	3.78	23.02	26.42	54.55	20.45	7.63
Assam	0.70	1.41	6.12	0.38	0.67	0.71
Bihar	0.49	0.71	6.80	1.48	1.28	0.61
Chandigarh	0.00	0.00	4.50	0.00	14.29	3.98
Chhattisgarh	3.40	11.43	4.22	1.78	4.03	3.40
D & N Haveli	1.13	0.00	33.33	0.00	0.00	1.32
Daman & Diu	5.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.06
Delhi	0.57	1.37	2.87	0.00	0.99	1.20
Goa	2.37	1.03	8.28	0.00	1.52	2.79
Gujarat	1.33	2.64	6.19	8.13	9.68	2.38
Haryana	0.56	1.10	1.78	0.29	0.87	0.78
Himachal Pradesh	0.38	3.43	3.80	0.17	0.64	0.65
Jammu & Kashmir	0.04	0.17	0.15	23.64	2.54	0.19
Jharkhand	0.31	0.66	5.22	67.61	1.64	0.85
Karnataka	1.01	1.05	4.26	10.53	26.77	1.34
Kerala	0.82	1.18	3.25	0.76	3.20	1.36
Lakshadweep	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Madhya Pradesh	2.36	2.33	3.41	1.72	6.70	2.26
Maharashtra	1.50	3.85	20.80	6.40	3.91	3.52
Manipur	0.78	2.97	7.79	0.00	1.52	2.14
Meghalaya	3.03	6.88	11.27	1.82	4.74	3.28
Mizoram	0.53	4.15	15.52	0.23	10.71	1.26
Nagaland	2.39	16.03	22.89	2.11	4.51	6.18
Orissa	2.70	4.69	24.39	1.78	14.19	3.45
Puducherry	1.63	0.83	4.42	-	2.08	2.42
Punjab	0.34	0.82	1.55	0.17	0.34	0.37
Rajasthan	0.68	0.91	2.58	28.67	1.45	1.00
Sikkim	5.97	4.32	5.96	0.00	20.00	5.74
Tamil Nadu	1.00	1.50	3.07	6.50	90.48	1.84
Tripura	2.27	2.05	2.79	100.00	5.33	2.38
Uttar Pradesh	0.32	0.47	0.63	0.51	0.63	0.37
Uttarakhand	0.31	1.21	1.90	0.47	0.86	0.43
West Bengal	0.36	2.25	2.54	1.36	2.02	0.61
All States	1.12	2.13	6.43	1.49	3.77	1.63

Table 2.18 Percentage of Schools having Received School Development Grant : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					All Schools
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	
A & N Islands	77.89	65.22	80.30	0.00	62.50	74.65
Andhra Pradesh	72.84	59.64	7.36	-	44.94	65.55
Arunachal Pradesh	28.04	64.48	52.20	27.27	40.91	34.26
Assam	60.92	66.72	1.98	67.62	14.43	58.66
Bihar	55.50	75.69	38.83	70.44	6.42	60.02
Chandigarh	57.14	18.18	54.95	100.00	28.57	48.86
Chhattisgarh	83.90	42.46	15.35	65.86	43.58	73.93
D & N Haveli	87.01	96.23	16.67	0.00	0.00	84.54
Daman & Diu	60.78	40.00	9.09	71.43	28.57	48.98
Delhi	51.47	8.42	24.85	37.08	49.09	39.94
Goa	83.42	76.29	79.29	66.67	82.83	82.04
Gujarat	81.60	81.26	16.17	28.18	13.82	79.04
Haryana	87.48	39.34	28.42	72.85	78.02	73.25
Himachal Pradesh	90.04	1.81	2.26	80.62	93.87	81.97
Jammu & Kashmir	51.55	45.95	25.09	40.00	35.24	46.90
Jharkhand	70.09	80.36	24.07	14.55	15.40	70.57
Karnataka	78.95	76.90	15.87	51.26	14.17	76.03
Kerala	94.51	92.18	74.16	91.49	75.50	89.79
Lakshadweep	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Madhya Pradesh	79.91	3.19	4.05	79.07	5.82	72.30
Maharashtra	91.36	88.91	44.59	61.05	65.31	83.75
Manipur	63.57	33.47	14.13	45.45	65.91	51.28
Meghalaya	49.99	47.94	37.09	50.67	20.80	48.89
Mizoram	61.04	10.22	6.90	65.32	32.14	55.16
Nagaland	81.40	16.99	2.41	90.30	72.18	65.95
Orissa	86.03	91.98	22.60	68.37	58.79	76.44
Puducherry	77.78	56.67	39.82	-	93.75	62.73
Punjab	79.93	3.55	3.38	86.81	84.19	77.30
Rajasthan	77.28	57.79	4.64	41.67	20.84	63.22
Sikkim	35.32	52.97	60.26	0.00	20.00	41.22
Tamil Nadu	82.22	89.99	56.67	58.66	4.76	79.15
Tripura	82.45	90.44	90.40	0.00	89.33	85.98
Uttar Pradesh	67.19	4.92	7.34	53.90	6.05	60.81
Uttarakhand	78.79	11.02	28.16	73.18	66.31	73.73
West Bengal	71.28	1.59	20.35	61.65	78.85	70.01
All States	73.72	67.44	26.82	65.01	53.12	68.95

Table 2.19 Percentage of Schools Utilised School Development Grant : 2006-07*

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	96.68	97.76	95.18	0.00	24.65	70.83
Andhra Pradesh	94.01	93.51	91.24	-	87.56	92.60
Arunachal Pradesh	96.55	95.21	95.50	69.57	87.44	95.95
Assam	93.58	95.60	98.70	94.76	93.28	93.94
Bihar	69.00	72.26	58.62	76.70	95.85	70.37
Chandigarh	100.00	100.00	99.94	100.00	100.00	99.71
Chhattisgarh	93.65	86.26	116.42	92.02	118.84	94.78
D & N Haveli	100.00	100.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
Daman & Diu	78.06	100.00	0.00	85.37	100.00	80.52
Delhi	91.33	99.96	98.41	93.62	96.23	95.24
Goa	94.64	96.89	99.41	107.81	95.25	95.65
Gujarat	95.05	88.91	110.32	99.20	87.39	90.63
Haryana	99.32	99.07	96.68	99.57	95.86	98.44
Himachal Pradesh	88.92	87.60	112.07	90.02	85.91	89.57
Jammu & Kashmir	91.35	88.93	83.25	82.33	98.62	89.79
Jharkhand	90.04	89.69	58.72	116.05	61.51	89.33
Karnataka	59.01	59.72	81.21	65.06	52.29	59.67
Kerala	99.06	99.98	96.68	118.54	102.98	100.92
Lakshadweep	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Madhya Pradesh	91.23	117.52	102.61	80.23	108.93	87.98
Maharashtra	93.23	93.28	98.24	96.26	98.02	93.99
Manipur	99.69	99.85	102.41	100.00	97.63	99.76
Meghalaya	93.05	100.04	71.89	93.95	99.77	92.97
Mizoram	98.87	100.00	100.00	100.65	100.00	99.63
Nagaland	100.22	99.78	120.00	99.90	100.67	100.17
Orissa	82.79	87.54	96.22	88.93	63.70	84.38
Puducherry	85.03	67.98	92.88	-	87.32	82.47
Punjab	87.56	68.24	55.14	89.94	94.07	89.81
Rajasthan	82.55	96.85	89.26	97.93	127.87	88.47
Sikkim	134.68	92.75	93.92	0.00	100.00	107.46
Tamil Nadu	100.40	99.53	97.86	99.78	100.00	99.94
Tripura	98.63	98.19	99.98	0.00	99.89	98.80
Uttar Pradesh	97.53	100.21	87.02	95.39	94.83	97.15
Uttarakhand	94.55	94.64	97.87	86.00	93.36	93.08
West Bengal	78.04	73.81	86.24	84.67	86.85	81.25
All States	86.64	84.63	91.94	89.56	88.65	87.07

* More than 100 may be because of spill-over activities.

Table 2.20 Percentage of Schools Received Teaching Learning Material (TLM) Grant : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					All Schools
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	
A & N Islands	62.81	63.77	69.70	0.00	50.00	63.23
Andhra Pradesh	70.74	58.82	4.29	-	41.00	63.37
Arunachal Pradesh	22.90	49.94	43.40	0.00	18.18	27.36
Assam	61.56	64.77	0.72	65.71	11.71	58.64
Bihar	49.61	68.29	38.03	58.13	5.57	53.82
Chandigarh	57.14	36.36	60.36	100.00	21.43	53.98
Chhattisgarh	82.30	38.62	13.54	62.66	40.67	71.82
D & N Haveli	92.09	96.23	50.00	0.00	0.00	88.16
Daman & Diu	25.49	30.00	0.00	42.86	28.57	24.49
Delhi	41.08	7.04	7.52	13.48	11.20	25.41
Goa	83.32	76.29	80.47	75.00	80.81	81.97
Gujarat	79.01	79.81	15.71	28.46	13.82	77.26
Haryana	87.84	36.55	26.30	70.11	76.44	72.43
Himachal Pradesh	88.53	0.36	1.43	81.16	94.94	81.07
Jammu & Kashmir	75.11	61.26	34.25	56.36	54.92	66.35
Jharkhand	71.11	78.18	22.90	14.08	12.13	70.58
Karnataka	74.32	72.98	15.20	46.00	13.65	71.83
Kerala	91.99	88.93	73.96	86.28	76.13	87.51
Lakshadweep	100.00	88.89	100.00	100.00	100.00	97.30
Madhya Pradesh	74.19	1.27	1.54	74.07	3.17	67.09
Maharashtra	90.69	88.77	43.80	61.63	63.32	82.99
Manipur	32.29	16.67	9.42	32.73	40.91	26.68
Meghalaya	50.20	44.60	37.45	51.28	21.90	49.02
Mizoram	73.54	7.67	8.62	78.46	10.71	65.58
Nagaland	85.42	20.51	2.81	92.41	75.19	69.32
Orissa	84.10	89.46	22.28	66.81	55.40	74.58
Puducherry	75.49	52.50	38.94	-	85.42	60.17
Punjab	84.12	2.73	2.96	89.94	85.90	80.72
Rajasthan	71.62	56.28	5.68	36.67	24.10	59.82
Sikkim	6.97	12.97	13.91	0.00	20.00	8.87
Tamil Nadu	79.22	87.22	54.28	56.75	9.52	76.35
Tripura	81.57	86.83	85.45	0.00	84.00	83.62
Uttar Pradesh	64.73	3.61	6.33	48.65	3.08	57.74
Uttarakhand	77.09	10.75	32.59	75.02	74.44	73.48
West Bengal	67.99	1.87	23.83	63.72	78.83	67.32
All States	71.26	65.60	25.83	61.45	51.49	66.59

Table 2.21 Percentage of Schools Utilised Teaching Learning Material (TLM) Grant : 2006-07*

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	95.62	102.22	102.86	0.00	99.91	100.37
Andhra Pradesh	96.25	96.39	65.00	-	91.52	95.29
Arunachal Pradesh	98.60	96.05	88.64	0.00	94.68	96.00
Assam	98.19	96.11	99.87	100.01	99.67	98.67
Bihar	83.69	85.65	90.67	87.36	89.36	84.68
Chandigarh	97.74	68.30	97.79	100.00	100.00	93.54
Chhattisgarh	93.39	91.94	113.29	91.35	94.83	93.82
D & N Haveli	100.00	100.25	100.00	0.00	0.00	100.17
Daman & Diu	92.31	100.00	0.00	85.29	100.00	92.25
Delhi	127.46	168.68	105.21	93.66	82.55	113.27
Goa	95.20	98.19	195.33	100.00	95.21	126.24
Gujarat	101.61	96.17	102.21	110.42	117.45	99.20
Haryana	100.84	98.98	99.24	99.91	99.37	100.08
Himachal Pradesh	91.22	100.00	73.91	91.23	94.76	91.97
Jammu & Kashmir	90.40	92.94	99.96	91.35	94.39	92.61
Jharkhand	94.31	90.07	104.43	25.73	73.96	89.60
Karnataka	74.53	80.65	87.86	47.22	98.91	79.08
Kerala	100.16	100.78	101.06	100.94	101.37	100.71
Lakshadweep	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	72.94	92.51
Madhya Pradesh	90.55	105.52	166.16	86.49	95.09	89.18
Maharashtra	95.56	97.11	87.60	96.64	98.28	96.42
Manipur	98.61	113.92	98.24	100.00	100.00	102.11
Meghalaya	96.70	99.69	99.04	95.76	98.28	96.93
Mizoram	99.64	100.00	100.00	91.04	100.00	95.34
Nagaland	100.20	98.83	99.56	98.83	99.71	99.84
Orissa	80.56	82.68	76.15	86.53	81.52	82.03
Puducherry	92.11	94.19	104.13	-	98.70	97.43
Punjab	82.48	87.50	44.98	90.00	91.35	84.43
Rajasthan	96.03	94.29	87.16	105.36	88.00	93.64
Sikkim	89.18	93.56	79.21	0.00	100.00	88.09
Tamil Nadu	101.89	100.52	99.35	99.35	102.84	100.94
Tripura	100.45	95.98	99.61	0.00	96.81	98.72
Uttar Pradesh	98.73	108.44	109.49	97.39	95.25	98.49
Uttarakhand	98.84	100.38	91.51	98.30	99.11	98.64
West Bengal	87.22	167.92	95.38	94.10	93.83	89.92
All States	93.57	92.41	95.22	93.13	96.08	93.52

* More than 100 may be because of spill-over activities.

Part III

Enrolment-Based Indicators



Table 3.1 Enrolment in Primary & Upper Primary Classes : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Classes I-V				Classes VI-VIII				Classes I-VIII			
	Boys	Girls	Total	GPI*	Boys	Girls	Total	GPI*	Boys	Girls	Total	GPI*
A & N Islands	18429	17534	35963	0.95	11309	10231	21540	0.90	29738	27765	57503	0.93
Andhra Pradesh	3678768	3571711	7250479	0.97	1948151	1839756	3787907	0.94	5626919	5411467	11038386	0.96
Arunachal Pradesh	119897	110264	230161	0.92	41876	37434	79310	0.89	161773	147698	309471	0.91
Assam	2124046	2069821	4193867	0.97	752185	756383	1508568	1.01	2876231	2826204	5702435	0.98
Bihar	7818295	6810938	14629233	0.87	1727973	1305599	3033572	0.76	9546268	8116537	17662805	0.85
Chandigarh	47682	38568	86250	0.81	26833	21628	48461	0.81	74515	60196	134711	0.81
Chhattisgarh	1626206	1555089	3181295	0.96	637989	588738	1226727	0.92	2264195	2143827	4408022	0.95
D & N Haveli	20814	18965	39779	0.91	5838	4410	10248	0.76	26652	23375	50027	0.88
Daman & Diu	7580	6649	14229	0.88	3551	2816	6367	0.79	11131	9465	20596	0.85
Delhi	826549	730753	1557302	0.88	476603	407341	883944	0.85	1303152	1138094	2441246	0.87
Goa	48281	45391	93672	0.94	31359	26623	57982	0.85	79640	72014	151654	0.90
Gujarat	3095168	2711659	5806827	0.88	1014906	840760	1855666	0.83	4110074	3552419	7662493	0.86
Haryana	1062210	907199	1969409	0.85	521895	455983	977878	0.87	1584105	1363182	2947287	0.86
Himachal Pradesh	347537	311885	659422	0.90	224049	200569	424618	0.90	571586	512454	1084040	0.90
Jammu & Kashmir	583319	506376	1089695	0.87	314022	257158	571180	0.82	897341	763534	1660875	0.85
Jharkhand	2785633	2678635	5464268	0.96	673074	582330	1255404	0.87	3458707	32660965	6719672	0.94
Karnataka	2896081	2721309	5617390	0.94	1191990	1112888	2304878	0.93	4088071	3834197	7922268	0.94
Kerala	1073454	1057174	2130628	0.98	712504	682578	1395082	0.96	1785958	1739752	3525710	0.97
Lakshadweep	3614	3510	7124	0.97	2038	1788	3826	0.88	5652	5298	10950	0.94
Madhya Pradesh	5802225	5554051	11356276	0.96	2201321	1853103	4054424	0.84	8003546	7407154	15410700	0.93
Maharashtra	5456825	4864567	10321392	0.89	2838778	2497927	5336705	0.88	8295603	7362494	15658097	0.89
Manipur	177512	175359	352871	0.99	63143	60667	123810	0.96	240655	236026	476681	0.98
Meghalaya	229000	230689	459689	1.01	55446	60963	116409	1.10	284446	291652	576098	1.03
Mizoram	91301	86409	177710	0.95	29228	28180	57408	0.96	120529	114589	235118	0.95
Nagaland	137594	132264	269858	0.96	60144	57035	117179	0.95	197738	189299	387037	0.96
Orissa	2247571	2144397	4391968	0.95	1021693	927201	1948894	0.91	3269264	3071598	6340862	0.94
Puducherry	54400	53488	107888	0.98	33974	32644	66618	0.96	88374	86132	174506	0.97
Punjab	854327	726983	1581310	0.85	525267	452381	977648	0.86	1379594	1179364	2558958	0.85
Rajasthan	4671650	4086219	8757869	0.87	2034227	1404539	3438766	0.69	6705877	5490758	12196635	0.82
Sikkim	44036	43071	87107	0.98	15678	18453	34131	1.18	59714	61524	121238	1.03
Tamil Nadu	3157826	2965861	6123687	0.94	1931353	1787713	3719066	0.93	5089179	4753574	9842753	0.93
Tripura	240267	224718	464985	0.94	106534	102554	209088	0.96	346801	327272	674073	0.94
Uttar Pradesh	12749415	12352492	25101907	0.97	3590115	3384361	6974476	0.94	16339530	15736853	32076383	0.96
Uttarakhand	541209	515734	1056943	0.95	243606	232463	476069	0.95	784815	748197	1533012	0.95
West Bengal	4817610	4646120	9463730	0.96	1918288	1888973	3807261	0.98	6735898	6535093	13270991	0.97
All States	69456331	64675852	134132183	0.93	26986940	23924170	50911110	0.89	96443271	88600022	185043293	0.92

*GPI: Gender Parity Index.

Table 3.2 Enrolment in Primary & Upper Primary Classes : 2007-08

Rural Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Classes I-V				Classes VI-VIII				Classes I-VIII			
	Boys	Girls	Total	GPI*	Boys	Girls	Total	GPI*	Boys	Girls	Total	GPI*
A & N Islands	12010	11731	23741	0.98	7133	6558	13691	0.92	19143	18289	37432	0.96
Andhra Pradesh	2586506	2538794	5125300	0.98	1322589	1234652	2557241	0.93	3909095	3773446	7682541	0.97
Arunachal Pradesh	100007	91776	191783	0.92	29003	25711	54714	0.89	129010	117487	246497	0.91
Assam	1970830	1918806	3889636	0.97	665231	668844	1334075	1.01	2636061	2587650	5223711	0.98
Bihar	7444335	6446254	13890589	0.87	1588441	1179463	2767904	0.74	9032776	7625717	16658493	0.84
Chandigarh	7809	7466	15275	0.96	3134	3484	6618	1.11	10943	10950	21893	1.00
Chhattisgarh	1414121	1352669	2766790	0.96	532673	482045	1014718	0.90	1946794	1834714	3781508	0.94
D & N Haveli	15854	14824	30678	0.94	4106	3039	7145	0.74	19960	17863	37823	0.89
Daman & Diu	4274	4019	8293	0.94	2120	1718	3838	0.81	6394	5737	12131	0.90
Delhi	178445	178516	356961	1.00	104221	104773	208994	1.01	282666	283289	565955	1.00
Goa	31766	29626	61392	0.93	19002	15999	35001	0.84	50768	45625	96393	0.90
Gujarat	2277982	2024360	4302342	0.89	719776	601729	1321505	0.84	2997758	2626089	5623847	0.88
Haryana	857860	739093	1596953	0.86	409144	363690	772834	0.89	1267004	1102783	2369787	0.87
Himachal Pradesh	312011	283758	595769	0.91	198342	179775	378117	0.91	510353	463533	973886	0.91
Jammu & Kashmir	471294	410604	881898	0.87	248140	200925	449065	0.81	719434	611529	1330963	0.85
Jharkhand	2575828	2463416	5039244	0.96	571290	481356	1052646	0.84	3147118	2944772	6091890	0.94
Karnataka	2020876	1896086	3916962	0.94	822182	757191	1579373	0.92	2843058	2653277	5496335	0.93
Kerala	903076	874603	1777679	0.97	584121	540223	1124344	0.92	1487197	1414826	2902023	0.95
Lakshadweep	3614	3510	7124	0.97	2038	1788	3826	0.88	5652	5298	10950	0.94
Madhya Pradesh	4525331	4394590	8919921	0.97	154193	1276396	2825589	0.82	6074524	5670986	11745510	0.93
Maharashtra	3222190	2889036	6111226	0.90	1613385	1428791	3042176	0.89	4835575	4317827	9153402	0.89
Manipur	139707	138169	277876	0.99	44737	42614	87351	0.95	184444	180783	365227	0.98
Meghalaya	199496	199097	398593	1.00	41009	44982	85991	1.10	240505	244079	484584	1.01
Mizoram	54932	50759	105691	0.92	15504	14385	29889	0.93	70436	65144	135580	0.92
Nagaland	92863	90932	183795	0.98	34847	33809	68656	0.97	127710	124741	252451	0.98
Orissa	2012831	1923943	3936774	0.96	889439	803751	1693190	0.90	2902270	2727694	5629964	0.94
Puducherry	25293	22706	47999	0.90	15867	13492	29359	0.85	41160	36198	77358	0.88
Punjab	684664	584411	1269075	0.85	413533	350324	763857	0.85	1098197	934735	2032932	0.85
Rajasthan	3875672	3415191	7290863	0.88	1621440	1088003	2709443	0.67	5497112	4503194	10000306	0.82
Sikkim	39905	39184	79089	0.98	13525	16189	29714	1.20	53430	55373	108803	1.04
Tamil Nadu	2194873	2055535	4250408	0.94	1294571	1167117	2461688	0.90	3489444	3222652	6712096	0.92
Tripura	211253	197298	408551	0.93	89054	83517	172571	0.94	300307	280815	581122	0.94
Uttar Pradesh	11429922	11135952	22565874	0.97	3201156	3001575	6202731	0.94	14631078	14137527	28768605	0.97
Uttarakhand	462599	447926	910525	0.97	206781	197365	404146	0.95	669380	645291	1314671	0.96
West Bengal	3957134	3822160	7779294	0.97	1489470	1473569	2963039	0.99	5446604	5295729	10742333	0.97
All States	56317163	52696800	109013963	0.94	20366197	17888842	38255039	0.88	76683360	70585642	147269002	0.92

*GPI: Gender Parity Index

Table 3.3 Percentage of Boys & Girls Enrolment in Primary & Upper Primary Classes : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Classes I-V			Classes VI-VIII			Classes I-VIII		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
A & N Islands	51.24	48.76	35963	52.50	47.50	21540	51.72	48.28	57503
Andhra Pradesh	50.74	49.26	7250479	51.43	48.57	3787907	50.98	49.02	11038386
Arunachal Pradesh	52.09	47.91	230161	52.80	47.20	79310	52.27	47.73	309471
Assam	50.65	49.35	4193867	49.86	50.14	1508568	50.44	49.56	5702435
Bihar	53.44	46.56	14629233	56.96	43.04	3033572	54.05	45.95	17662805
Chandigarh	55.28	44.72	86250	55.37	44.63	48461	55.31	44.69	134711
Chhattisgarh	51.12	48.88	3181295	52.01	47.99	1226727	51.37	48.63	4408022
D & N Haveli	52.32	47.68	39779	56.97	43.03	10248	53.28	46.72	50027
Daman & Diu	53.27	46.73	14229	55.77	44.23	6367	54.04	45.96	20596
Delhi	53.08	46.92	1557302	53.92	26.08	883944	53.38	46.62	2441246
Goa	51.54	48.46	93672	54.08	45.92	57982	52.51	47.49	151654
Gujarat	53.30	46.70	5806827	54.69	45.31	1855666	53.64	46.36	7662493
Haryana	53.94	46.06	1969409	53.37	46.63	977878	53.75	46.25	2947287
Himachal Pradesh	52.70	47.30	659422	52.76	47.24	424618	52.73	47.27	1084040
Jammu & Kashmir	53.53	46.47	1089695	54.98	45.02	571180	54.03	45.97	1660875
Jharkhand	50.98	49.02	5464268	53.61	46.39	1255404	51.47	48.53	6719672
Karnataka	51.56	48.44	5617390	51.72	48.28	2304878	51.60	48.40	7922268
Kerala	50.38	49.62	2130628	51.07	48.93	1395082	50.66	49.34	3525710
Lakshadweep	50.73	49.27	7124	53.27	46.73	3826	51.62	48.38	10950
Madhya Pradesh	51.09	48.91	11356276	54.29	45.71	4054424	51.93	48.07	15410700
Maharashtra	52.87	47.13	10321392	53.19	46.81	5336705	52.98	47.02	15658097
Manipur	50.31	49.69	352871	51.00	49.00	123810	50.49	49.51	476681
Meghalaya	49.82	50.18	459689	47.63	52.37	116409	49.37	50.63	576098
Mizoram	51.38	48.62	177710	50.91	49.09	57408	51.26	48.74	235118
Nagaland	50.99	49.01	269858	51.33	48.67	117179	51.09	48.91	387037
Orissa	51.17	48.83	4391968	52.42	47.58	1948894	51.56	48.44	6340862
Puducherry	50.42	49.58	107888	51.00	49.00	66618	50.64	49.36	174506
Punjab	54.03	45.97	1581310	53.73	46.27	977648	53.91	46.09	2558958
Rajasthan	53.34	46.66	8757869	59.16	40.84	3438766	54.98	45.02	12196635
Sikkim	50.55	49.45	87107	45.93	54.07	34131	49.25	50.75	121238
Tamil Nadu	51.57	48.43	6123687	51.93	48.07	3719066	51.70	48.30	9842753
Tripura	51.67	48.33	464985	50.95	49.05	209088	51.45	48.55	674073
Uttar Pradesh	50.79	49.21	25101907	51.48	48.52	6974476	50.94	49.06	32076383
Uttarakhand	51.21	48.79	1056943	51.17	48.83	476069	51.19	48.81	1533012
West Bengal	50.91	49.09	9463730	50.38	49.62	3807261	50.76	49.24	13270991
All States	51.78	46.22	134132183	53.01	46.99	50911110	52.12	47.88	185043293

Table 3.4 Percentage of Boys & Girls Enrolment in Primary & Upper Primary Classes : 2007-08

Rural Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Classes I-V			Classes VI-VIII			Classes I-VIII		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
A & N Islands	50.59	49.41	23741	52.10	47.90	13691	51.14	48.86	37432
Andhra Pradesh	50.47	49.53	5125300	51.72	48.28	2557241	50.88	49.12	7682541
Arunachal Pradesh	52.15	47.85	191783	53.01	46.99	54714	52.34	47.66	246497
Assam	50.67	49.33	3889636	49.86	50.14	1334075	50.46	49.54	5223711
Bihar	53.59	46.41	13890589	57.39	42.61	2767904	54.22	45.78	16658493
Chandigarh	51.12	48.88	15275	47.36	52.64	6618	49.98	50.02	21893
Chhattisgarh	51.11	48.89	2766790	52.49	47.51	1014718	51.48	48.52	3781508
D & N Haveli	51.68	48.32	30678	57.47	42.53	7145	52.77	47.53	37823
Daman & Diu	51.54	48.46	8293	55.24	44.76	3838	52.71	47.29	12131
Delhi	49.99	50.01	356961	49.87	50.13	208994	49.94	50.06	565955
Goa	51.74	48.26	61392	54.29	45.71	35001	52.67	47.33	96393
Gujarat	52.95	47.05	4302342	54.47	45.53	1321505	53.30	46.70	5623847
Haryana	53.72	46.28	1596953	52.94	47.06	772834	53.46	46.54	2369787
Himachal Pradesh	52.37	47.63	595769	52.46	47.54	378117	52.40	47.60	973886
Jammu & Kashmir	53.44	46.56	881898	55.26	44.74	449065	54.05	45.95	1330963
Jharkhand	51.12	48.88	5039244	54.27	45.73	1052646	51.66	48.34	6091890
Karnataka	51.59	48.41	3916962	52.06	47.94	1579373	51.73	48.27	5496335
Kerala	50.80	49.20	1777679	51.95	48.05	1214344	51.25	48.75	2902023
Lakshadweep	50.73	49.27	7124	53.27	46.73	3826	51.62	48.38	10950
Madhya Pradesh	50.73	49.27	8919921	54.83	45.17	2825589	51.72	48.28	11745510
Maharashtra	52.73	47.27	6111226	53.03	46.97	3042176	52.83	47.17	9153402
Manipur	50.28	49.72	277876	51.22	48.78	87351	50.50	49.50	365227
Meghalaya	50.05	49.95	398593	47.69	52.31	85991	49.63	50.37	484584
Mizoram	51.97	48.03	105691	51.87	48.13	29889	51.95	48.05	135580
Nagaland	50.53	49.47	183795	50.76	49.24	68656	50.59	49.41	252451
Orissa	51.13	48.87	3936774	52.53	47.47	1693190	51.55	48.45	5629964
Puducherry	52.69	47.31	47999	54.04	45.96	29359	53.21	46.79	77358
Punjab	53.95	46.05	1269075	54.14	45.86	763857	54.02	45.98	2032932
Rajasthan	53.16	46.84	7290863	59.84	40.16	2709443	54.97	45.03	10000306
Sikkim	50.46	49.54	79089	45.52	54.48	29714	49.11	50.89	108803
Tamil Nadu	51.64	48.36	4250408	52.59	47.41	2461688	51.99	48.01	6712096
Tripura	51.71	48.29	408551	51.60	48.40	172571	51.68	48.32	581122
Uttar Pradesh	50.65	49.35	22565874	51.61	48.39	6202731	50.86	49.14	28768605
Uttarakhand	50.81	49.19	910525	51.16	48.84	404146	50.92	49.08	1314671
West Bengal	50.87	49.13	7779294	50.27	49.73	2963039	50.70	49.30	10742333
All States	51.66	48.34	109013963	53.24	46.76	38255039	52.07	47.93	147269002

Table 3.5 Percentage of Boys & Girls Enrolment in Primary & Upper Primary Classes : 2007-08

All Areas : All Government Managements

State/UT	Classes I-V			Classes VI-VIII			Classes I-VIII		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
A & N Islands	50.81	49.19	29892	52.54	47.46	19100	51.49	48.51	48992
Andhra Pradesh	48.12	51.88	4451204	48.89	51.11	2370238	48.38	51.62	6821442
Arunachal Pradesh	51.45	48.55	204441	52.10	47.90	70493	51.61	48.39	274934
Assam	50.52	49.48	3597656	50.46	49.54	1018907	50.50	49.50	4616563
Bihar	53.45	46.55	14404648	57.07	42.93	2945039	54.06	45.94	17349687
Chandigarh	54.98	45.02	60845	54.57	45.43	32951	54.83	45.17	93796
Chhattisgarh	50.59	49.41	2791751	51.57	48.43	1044394	50.86	49.14	3836145
D & N Haveli	51.14	48.86	34291	56.61	43.39	8822	52.26	47.74	43113
Daman & Diu	50.72	49.28	10719	52.82	47.18	5182	51.41	48.59	15901
Delhi	50.72	49.28	1039616	50.55	49.45	578804	50.66	49.34	1618420
Goa	51.78	48.22	42414	54.17	45.83	10552	52.26	47.74	52966
Gujarat	51.80	48.20	4641271	52.71	47.29	1390535	52.01	47.99	6031806
Haryana	52.00	48.00	1485990	50.05	49.95	686505	51.39	48.61	2172495
Himachal Pradesh	50.69	49.31	498907	51.28	48.72	353589	50.94	49.06	852496
Jammu & Kashmir	51.00	49.00	676901	53.30	46.70	366884	51.81	48.19	1043785
Jharkhand	50.81	49.19	5048602	53.52	46.48	1070996	51.29	48.71	6119598
Karnataka	50.32	49.68	3837130	50.51	49.49	1608354	50.37	49.63	5445484
Kerala	50.39	49.61	754693	51.21	48.79	486343	50.71	49.29	1241036
Lakshadweep	50.73	49.27	7214	53.27	46.73	3826	51.62	48.38	10950
Madhya Pradesh	49.14	50.86	8186460	52.34	47.66	2561616	49.91	50.09	10748076
Maharashtra	51.77	48.23	6253487	51.44	48.56	1492708	51.71	48.29	7746195
Manipur	48.59	51.41	173637	48.54	51.46	35565	48.58	51.42	209202
Meghalaya	49.87	50.13	181998	49.69	50.31	26572	49.84	50.16	208570
Mizoram	51.67	48.33	125093	51.13	48.87	38309	51.54	48.46	163402
Nagaland	49.47	50.53	128654	49.47	50.53	41304	49.47	50.53	169688
Orissa	50.85	49.15	4169999	52.38	47.62	1629476	51.28	48.72	5799475
Puducherry	48.48	51.52	48569	51.24	48.76	39654	49.72	50.28	88223
Punjab	53.22	46.78	1314778	52.69	47.31	805130	53.02	46.98	2119908
Rajasthan	49.87	50.13	5883699	55.46	44.54	2065599	51.32	48.68	7949298
Sikkim	50.05	49.95	72921	45.20	54.80	30151	48.63	51.37	103072
Tamil Nadu	50.38	49.62	2903299	50.61	49.39	1996596	50.47	49.53	4899895
Tripura	51.41	48.50	430472	50.42	49.58	101244	51.11	48.80	621716
Uttar Pradesh	49.24	50.76	18590177	49.07	50.93	3918641	49.21	50.79	22508818
Uttarakhand	48.73	51.27	75217	48.47	51.53	326750	48.65	51.35	1083967
West Bengal	50.38	49.62	8314874	50.24	49.76	3228001	50.34	40.66	11542955
All States	50.64	40.36	101153420	51.69	48.31	32108650	50.90	49.10	133652070

Table 3.6 Percentage of Boys & Girls Enrolment in Primary & Upper Primary Classes : 2007-08

All Areas : All Private Managements

State/UT	Classes I-V			Classes VI-VIII			Classes I-VIII		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
A & N Islands	53.37	48.63	6071	52.21	47.79	2440	53.04	46.96	8511
Andhra Pradesh	54.91	45.09	2799275	55.69	44.31	1417669	55.17	44.83	4216944
Arunachal Pradesh	57.24	42.76	25720	58.36	41.64	8817	57.52	42.48	34537
Assam	51.43	48.57	596211	48.62	51.38	489661	50.17	49.83	1085872
Bihar	53.18	46.82	224585	53.19	46.81	88533	53.18	46.82	313118
Chandigarh	56.01	43.99	25405	57.08	42.92	15510	56.42	43.58	40915
Chhattisgarh	54.90	45.10	389544	55.82	44.18	178010	55.19	44.81	567554
D & N Haveli	59.75	40.25	5488	59.19	40.81	1426	59.63	40.37	6914
Daman & Diu	62.38	37.62	2666	64.66	35.34	880	62.94	37.06	3546
Delhi	57.80	42.20	517686	60.31	39.69	305140	58.73	41.27	822826
Goa	51.34	48.66	51258	54.06	45.94	47430	52.65	47.35	98688
Gujarat	59.28	40.72	1165556	60.62	39.38	465131	59.66	40.34	1630687
Haryana	59.88	40.12	483419	61.19	38.81	291373	60.37	39.63	774792
Himachal Pradesh	58.96	41.04	160515	60.13	39.87	71029	59.32	40.68	231544
Jammu & Kashmir	57.68	42.32	412794	57.99	42.01	204296	57.79	42.21	617090
Jharkhand	53.44	46.56	363664	54.28	45.72	172386	53.71	46.29	536050
Karnataka	54.23	45.77	1780260	54.50	45.50	696524	54.30	45.70	2476784
Kerala	50.38	49.62	1375046	51.00	49.00	908487	50.62	49.38	2283533
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madhya Pradesh	58.12	43.88	3169816	57.66	42.34	1492808	56.61	43.39	4662624
Maharashtra	54.56	45.44	4067905	53.87	46.13	3843997	54.23	45.77	7911902
Manipur	51.97	48.03	179234	51.99	48.01	88245	51.98	48.02	267479
Meghalaya	49.78	50.22	277691	47.02	52.98	89837	49.11	50.89	367528
Mizoram	50.68	49.32	52617	50.48	49.52	19099	50.63	49.37	71716
Nagaland	52.37	47.63	141204	52.33	47.67	76145	52.35	47.65	217349
Orissa	57.33	42.67	221969	52.66	47.34	319418	54.58	45.42	541387
Puducherry	52.02	47.98	59319	50.64	49.36	26964	51.59	48.41	86283
Punjab	58.00	42.00	266532	58.55	41.45	172518	58.22	41.78	439050
Rajasthan	61.29	38.71	2685583	65.04	34.96	1331552	62.53	37.47	401735
Sikkim	53.16	46.84	14186	51.48	48.52	3980	52.79	47.21	18166
Tamil Nadu	52.64	47.36	3220388	53.46	46.54	1722470	52.92	47.08	4942858
Tripura	54.94	45.06	34513	56.65	43.35	17844	55.52	44.48	52357
Uttar Pradesh	55.22	44.78	6511730	54.56	45.44	3055835	55.01	44.99	9567565
Uttarakhand	57.45	42.55	299726	57.09	42.91	149319	57.33	42.67	449045
West Bengal	54.72	45.28	1418856	51.20	48.80	579170	53.54	46.46	1728026
All States	55.33	44.67	32736432	55.35	44.65	18353943	55.34	44.66	51090375

Table 3.7 Percentage of Enrolment in Government Schools to Total Enrolment : 2007-08

Rural Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Secondary	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	90.40	88.20	95.94	0.00	92.30	91.52
Andhra Pradesh	75.37	66.84	34.61	0.00	76.28	72.82
Arunachal Pradesh	95.57	89.26	81.88	45.55	73.51	90.55
Assam	90.48	81.83	8.47	60.91	77.54	80.60
Bihar	66.68	98.05	47.33	97.00	86.00	98.33
Chandigarh	100.00	96.55	97.36	0.00	100.00	98.02
Chhattisgarh	95.27	44.37	27.31	96.21	89.19	90.98
D & N Haveli	94.49	97.58	0.00	100.00	0.00	88.67
Daman & Diu	91.85	100.00	16.79	100.00	100.00	76.70
Delhi	89.81	4.09	44.97	76.80	94.15	72.80
Goa	76.43	55.26	4.72	32.71	27.14	39.00
Gujarat	90.18	90.77	19.33	24.32	15.73	88.09
Haryana	96.89	44.28	30.13	86.96	73.88	76.31
Himachal Pradesh	93.31	0.00	0.15	99.85	97.13	79.99
Jammu & Kashmir	82.86	66.53	44.56	93.32	95.90	67.45
Jharkhand	96.19	94.77	49.32	76.21	68.59	93.67
Karnataka	80.02	82.77	26.88	58.43	27.30	80.28
Kerala	36.21	34.49	47.25	23.24	34.69	36.00
Lakshadweep	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Madhya Pradesh	90.23	-	-	93.94	0.24	80.16
Maharashtra	89.22	91.90	45.30	13.38	8.42	66.59
Manipur	79.27	40.18	15.97	25.32	39.52	46.70
Meghalaya	46.66	16.20	13.30	21.36	29.91	37.38
Mizoram	93.36	28.37	0.00	93.67	19.79	83.24
Nagaland	86.35	14.34	2.45	99.31	82.47	56.33
Orissa	96.65	97.49	50.15	75.56	91.17	92.52
Puducherry	86.75	70.63	29.23	-	100.00	54.69
Punjab	97.11	2.17	2.19	98.89	92.75	87.44
Rajasthan	89.89	64.45	11.16	85.80	95.05	69.87
Sikkim	80.88	92.13	88.58	17.46	86.12	86.63
Tamil Nadu	65.56	73.60	47.26	46.41	0.00	61.32
Tripura	96.90	97.73	91.82	100.00	82.44	94.90
Uttar Pradesh	79.10	7.82	8.95	66.73	8.44	71.80
Uttarakhand	77.18	11.85	33.79	75.08	76.03	71.04
West Bengal	92.10	8.46	64.16	85.82	89.62	89.69
All States	86.50	78.05	34.60	72.11	64.83	78.94

Table 3.8 Percentage of SC & ST Enrolment to Total Enrolment : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State / UT	% Enrolment in Primary Classes				% Enrolment in Upper Primary Classes				Total Elementary Enrolment			
	SC	SC Girls to Total SC	ST	ST Girls to Total ST	SC	SC Girls to Total SC	ST	ST Girls to Total ST	SC	SC Girls to Total SC	ST	ST Girls to Total ST
A & N Islands	0.06	57.14	7.07	47.32	0.00	0.00	6.94	46.29	0.04	57.14	7.02	46.94
Andhra Pradesh	18.95	49.51	10.70	48.23	18.83	48.37	7.60	44.83	18.91	49.12	9.64	47.31
Arunachal Pradesh	0.61	48.16	77.40	48.62	0.88	43.79	71.74	48.07	0.68	46.71	75.95	48.48
Assam	9.24	49.14	15.03	49.22	10.88	49.49	17.08	48.88	9.68	49.24	15.57	49.12
Bihar	17.69	44.65	2.43	45.56	13.01	39.46	1.59	41.34	16.89	43.96	2.29	45.05
Chandigarh	10.20	47.36	0.12	44.86	11.33	48.98	0.14	44.78	10.61	47.98	0.13	44.83
Chhattisgarh	15.51	48.77	33.21	48.89	14.70	47.85	28.95	47.86	15.28	48.52	32.03	48.63
D & N Haveli	2.27	48.50	71.74	48.59	2.79	49.30	68.27	42.65	2.37	48.69	71.03	47.43
Daman & Diu	4.39	45.28	13.47	47.08	5.42	42.61	11.78	44.80	4.71	44.33	12.94	46.44
Delhi	12.50	46.63	0.34	50.15	11.04	50.38	0.24	40.38	11.97	47.88	0.31	47.33
Goa	2.64	49.45	7.72	47.34	2.35	48.94	8.05	46.81	2.53	49.27	7.85	47.13
Gujarat	7.91	47.23	19.04	48.20	8.20	46.10	16.46	47.73	7.98	46.95	18.41	48.10
Haryana	29.80	47.64	0.13	40.57	25.03	46.90	0.11	43.65	28.21	47.42	0.13	43.48
Himachal Pradesh	28.74	48.43	5.66	48.53	26.94	48.07	5.61	47.41	28.04	48.30	5.64	48.10
Jammu & Kashmir	8.71	45.80	14.23	45.06	9.12	45.15	10.91	39.20	8.85	45.57	13.09	43.38
Jharkhand	15.49	48.27	31.48	48.60	13.03	44.42	26.14	45.34	15.03	47.65	30.49	48.08
Karnataka	19.55	48.45	7.63	48.42	18.27	47.32	7.20	47.31	19.18	48.14	7.51	48.11
Kerala	11.52	48.81	2.11	48.91	10.93	48.21	1.67	48.88	11.28	48.58	1.93	48.90
Lakshadweep	0.11	50.00	99.48	49.30	0.00	0.00	99.79	46.78	0.07	50.00	99.59	48.42
Madhya Pradesh	17.70	49.20	25.59	48.96	17.27	45.27	18.00	44.29	17.59	48.18	23.59	48.03
Maharashtra	14.79	47.98	12.28	47.37	14.56	47.25	9.52	45.32	14.71	47.74	11.34	46.78
Manipur	3.61	49.70	45.20	48.64	3.86	47.81	35.51	47.84	3.68	49.18	42.68	48.46
Meghalaya	0.92	48.55	93.71	50.22	1.29	49.87	90.59	52.56	1.00	48.90	93.08	50.68
Mizoram	0.18	44.59	99.28	48.64	0.10	48.21	99.12	49.12	0.16	45.14	99.24	48.76
Nagaland	0.03	42.70	93.33	49.26	0.01	50.00	94.70	48.65	0.03	43.56	93.75	49.08
Orissa	20.20	49.09	28.36	48.89	19.42	47.43	18.57	44.55	19.96	48.60	25.35	47.91
Puducherry	18.79	49.58	0.59	49.29	19.43	49.34	0.84	53.38	19.04	49.49	0.68	51.21
Punjab	52.68	47.10	0.22	46.15	43.54	47.08	0.29	49.95	49.19	47.09	0.25	47.88
Rajasthan	20.17	46.59	15.81	46.13	17.73	39.58	12.85	39.35	19.48	44.79	14.97	44.29
Sikkim	7.15	49.87	36.65	49.45	5.92	52.30	34.69	55.66	6.80	50.47	36.10	51.13
Tamil Nadu	24.58	48.80	1.95	47.93	24.78	48.41	1.77	47.06	24.65	48.65	1.88	47.62
Tripura	18.33	48.73	42.08	47.80	21.99	50.49	31.99	45.84	19.46	49.34	38.95	47.30
Uttar Pradesh	27.41	48.70	0.64	48.09	27.06	48.15	0.62	46.47	27.34	48.58	0.63	47.75
Uttarakhand	27.06	49.21	3.70	50.43	24.24	47.92	3.90	50.34	26.18	48.84	3.77	50.40
West Bengal	26.84	48.78	6.73	48.52	26.73	47.92	5.12	45.38	26.81	48.54	6.27	47.78
All States	20.08	48.10	11.60	48.30	19.17	46.80	9.23	45.47	19.83	47.76	10.95	47.64

Table 3.9 Enrolment of Children by Nature of Disability : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

Nature of Disability		Total Students with Disability										Total Enrolment
		Grade I	Grade II	Grade III	Grade IV	Grade V	Grade VI	Grade VII	Grade VIII	Grades I-V	Grades VI-VIII	
In Seeing	Boys	30,100	27,883	32,184	31,655	31,070	24,425	22,816	17,039	152,892	64,280	217,172
	Girls	26,284	26,611	27,769	25,626	23,644	20,915	19,196	14,053	129,934	54,164	184,098
In Hearing	Boys	13,677	12,077	12,166	12,020	11,510	8,860	7,575	5,310	61,450	21,745	83,195
	Girls	10,134	9,053	9,439	8,799	8,496	6,971	5,684	3,751	45,921	16,406	62,327
In Speech	Boys	23,746	18,165	16,704	14,768	12,483	8,908	7,652	5,157	85,866	21,717	107,583
	Girls	15,328	12,491	11,248	9,339	7,626	5,774	4,659	3,217	56,032	13,650	69,682
In Moving	Boys	35,306	32,721	34,784	35,702	33,937	29,783	28,475	23,513	172,450	81,771	254,221
	Girls	21,660	21,280	23,343	22,911	21,950	19,891	18,846	15,022	111,144	53,759	164,903
Mental	Boys	36,674	28,308	26,749	23,160	18,445	11,152	8,189	4,365	133,336	23,706	157,042
	Girls	23,956	19,867	18,987	15,727	12,481	7,350	5,437	2,802	91,018	15,589	106,607
Others	Boys	13,532	12,844	13,309	12,640	10,812	6,836	6,049	4,027	63,137	16,912	80,049
	Girls	11,183	10,879	11,250	10,617	8,767	6,435	4,863	3,479	52,696	14,778	67,474
Total Students with Disabilities	Boys	153,035	131,998	135,896	129,945	118,257	89,964	80,756	59,411	669,131	230,131	899,262
	Girls	108,545	100,181	102,036	93,019	82,964	67,337	58,685	42,324	486,745	168,346	655,091
Total		261,580	232,179	237,932	222,964	201,221	157,301	139,441	101,735	1,155,876	398,477	1,554,353
Total Enrolment	Boys	16,748,573	14,462,033	13,599,794	12,589,217	12,056,714	10,181,361	9,215,959	7,589,620	69,456,331	26,986,940	96,443,271
	Girls	15,532,407	13,596,422	12,785,494	11,708,161	11,053,368	9,145,717	8,164,727	6,613,726	64,675,852	23,924,170	88,600,022
Total		32,280,980	28,058,455	26,385,288	24,297,378	23,110,082	19,327,078	17,380,686	14,203,346	134,132,183	50,911,110	185,043,293
Percentage by Nature of Disability to Total Students with Disability												
% in Seeing		21.56	23.47	25.20	25.69	27.19	28.82	30.13	30.56	24.47	29.72	25.82
% in Hearing		9.10	9.10	9.08	9.34	9.94	10.06	9.51	8.91	9.29	9.57	9.36
% in Speech		14.94	13.20	11.75	10.81	9.99	9.33	8.83	8.23	12.28	8.88	11.40
% in Moving		21.78	23.26	24.43	26.29	27.77	31.58	33.94	37.88	24.53	34.01	26.96
% Mental		23.18	20.75	19.22	17.44	15.37	11.76	9.77	7.04	19.41	9.86	16.96
% Others		9.45	10.22	10.32	10.43	9.73	8.44	7.83	7.38	10.02	7.95	9.49
Percentage of Disabled Students to Total Enrolment												
% in Seeing		0.17	0.19	0.23	0.24	0.24	0.23	0.24	0.22	0.21	0.23	0.20
% in Hearing		0.07	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.06	0.08	0.07	0.08
% in Speech		0.12	0.11	0.11	0.10	0.09	0.08	0.07	0.06	0.11	0.07	0.10
% in Moving		0.18	0.19	0.22	0.24	0.24	0.26	0.27	0.27	0.21	0.27	0.23
% Mental		0.19	0.17	0.17	0.16	0.13	0.10	0.08	0.05	0.17	0.08	0.14
% Others		0.08	0.08	0.09	0.10	0.08	0.07	0.06	0.05	0.09	0.06	0.08
% Total		0.81	0.83	0.90	0.92	0.87	0.81	0.80	0.72	0.86	0.78	0.84

Table 3.10 Enrolment of Children with Disability : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Classes I-V				Classes VI-VIII				Classes I-VIII			
	Boys	Girls	Total	GPI*	Boys	Girls	Total	GPI*	Boys	Girls	Total	GPI*
A & N Islands	139	84	223	0.60	87	77	164	0.89	226	161	387	0.71
Andhra Pradesh	30254	22080	52334	0.73	12804	9162	21966	0.72	43058	31242	74300	0.73
Arunachal Pradesh	1338	951	2289	0.71	244	185	429	0.76	1582	1136	2718	0.72
Assam	25537	19148	44685	0.75	4139	3295	7434	0.80	29676	22443	52119	0.76
Bihar	69347	46109	115456	0.66	14439	9232	23671	0.64	83780	55341	139127	0.66
Chandigarh	390	257	647	0.66	394	350	744	0.89	784	607	1391	0.77
Chhattisgarh	55248	52614	107862	0.95	9657	7402	17059	0.77	64905	60016	124921	0.92
D & N Haveli	96	59	155	0.61	36	22	58	0.61	132	81	213	0.61
Daman & Diu	37	20	57	0.54	8	7	15	0.88	45	27	72	0.60
Delhi	2572	2539	5111	0.99	2997	4560	7557	1.52	5569	7099	12668	1.27
Goa	239	126	365	0.53	128	63	191	0.49	367	189	556	0.51
Gujarat	32155	21740	53895	0.68	10145	6615	16760	0.65	42300	28355	70655	0.67
Haryana	7992	5009	13001	0.63	3164	2178	5342	0.69	11156	7187	18343	0.64
Himachal Pradesh	4340	2955	7295	0.68	2469	1681	4150	0.68	6809	4636	11445	0.68
Jammu & Kashmir	7529	4509	12038	0.60	3143	1834	4977	0.58	10672	6343	17015	0.59
Jharkhand	16357	11607	27964	0.71	3971	2764	6735	0.70	20328	14371	34699	0.71
Karnataka	26279	17416	43695	0.66	11458	7612	19070	0.66	37737	25028	62765	0.66
Kerala	27189	19780	46969	0.73	19479	15586	35065	0.80	46668	35366	82034	0.76
Lakshadweep	151	107	258	0.71	72	76	148	1.06	223	183	406	0.82
Madhya Pradesh	38614	28585	67199	0.74	16934	11528	28462	0.68	55548	40113	95661	0.72
Maharashtra	50787	36794	87581	0.72	18467	14480	32947	0.78	69254	51274	120528	0.74
Manipur	1055	817	1872	0.77	165	164	329	0.99	1220	981	2201	0.80
Meghalaya	1436	1155	2591	0.80	257	325	582	1.26	1693	1480	3173	0.87
Mizoram	2225	1650	3875	0.74	512	497	1009	0.97	2737	2147	4884	0.78
Nagaland	634	501	1135	0.79	87	72	159	0.83	721	573	1294	0.79
Orissa	41237	31143	72380	0.76	14410	11047	25457	0.77	55647	42190	97837	0.76
Puducherry	443	352	795	0.79	386	219	605	0.57	829	571	1400	0.69
Punjab	4285	2706	6991	0.63	2599	2199	4798	0.85	6884	4905	11789	0.71
Rajasthan	76262	52456	128718	0.69	22269	13415	35684	0.60	98531	65871	166402	0.67
Sikkim	283	212	495	0.75	75	66	141	0.88	358	278	636	0.78
Tamil Nadu	24120	16860	40980	0.70	16918	12007	28925	0.71	41038	28867	69905	0.70
Tripura	1504	1023	2527	0.68	615	406	1021	0.66	2119	1429	3548	0.67
Uttar Pradesh	65426	47175	112601	0.72	20587	15990	36577	0.78	86013	63165	149178	0.73
Uttarakhand	3588	2536	6124	0.71	1111	779	1890	0.70	460	3315	8014	0.71
West Bengal	50043	35670	85713	0.71	15905	12449	28354	0.70	65948	48119	114057	0.73
All States	669131	486745	1155876	0.73	230131	168344	398475	0.73	899262	655089	1554351	0.73

*GPI: Gender Parity Index

Table 3.11 Percentage Share of Enrolment in Pre-Primary Classes to Total Enrolment: 2007- 08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category			
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Primary Schools/Sections
A & N Islands	14.65	8.19	3.20	14.65
Andhra Pradesh	7.60	7.92	8.97	7.60
Arunachal Pradesh	41.76	8.48	4.35	41.76
Assam	8.03	3.63	8.58	8.03
Bihar	4.98	4.19	6.51	4.98
Chandigarh	20.65	18.70	10.41	20.65
Chhattisgarh	8.79	17.32	24.42	8.79
D & N Haveli	2.28	0.32	7.07	2.28
Daman & Diu	8.76	62.20	12.53	8.76
Delhi	3.11	1.61	1.29	3.11
Goa	19.06	19.39	24.07	19.06
Gujarat	6.52	4.96	12.00	6.52
Haryana	11.25	8.98	8.08	11.25
Himachal Pradesh	4.50	33.51	21.70	4.50
Jammu & Kashmir	26.77	15.41	16.75	26.77
Jharkhand	1.52	1.23	3.96	1.52
Karnataka	10.10	5.23	13.65	10.01
Kerala	6.40	4.76	5.87	6.40
Lakshadweep	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Madhya Pradesh	19.58	5.99	8.82	19.58
Maharashtra	17.25	8.15	10.51	17.25
Manipur	18.58	13.89	15.01	18.58
Meghalaya	80.18	46.26	24.70	80.18
Mizoram	19.41	23.40	17.01	19.41
Nagaland	55.74	21.09	19.54	55.74
Orissa	3.58	3.11	16.50	3.58
Puducherry	31.61	18.87	18.97	31.61
Punjab	6.78	19.38	13.98	6.78
Rajasthan	2.39	3.94	8.68	2.39
Sikkim	27.27	11.04	6.34	27.27
Tamil Nadu	9.56	2.52	11.90	9.56
Tripura	0.28	0.15	0.28	0.28
Uttar Pradesh	12.96	1.36	2.02	12.96
Uttarakhand	10.23	10.06	8.97	10.23
West Bengal	0.88	3.67	0.78	0.88
All States	10.01	5.14	9.70	10.01

Table 3.12 Percentage of Enrolment in Single-Teacher Schools : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Secondary	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	0.06	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02
Andhra Pradesh	3.46	0.09	0.10	0.00	0.07	1.62
Arunachal Pradesh	35.22	0.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.34
Assam	24.07	1.09	5.52	0.26	1.30	14.55
Bihar	5.34	0.76	10.58	1.93	10.94	3.34
Chandigarh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Chhattisgarh	11.76	3.45	2.21	4.57	0.59	8.92
D & N Haveli	17.51	0.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.41
Daman & Diu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Delhi	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Goa	10.14	0.65	0.03	0.00	0.00	3.13
Gujarat	1.98	0.15	0.52	2.15	1.27	0.49
Haryana	1.73	2.17	0.63	2.87	0.22	1.31
Himachal Pradesh	5.80	0.07	0.07	1.75	0.05	3.04
Jammu & Kashmir	5.61	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.44
Jharkhand	9.35	0.77	1.15	0.49	0.95	4.48
Karnataka	11.11	1.70	4.03	3.86	5.98	3.93
Kerala	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03
Lakshadweep	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Madhya Pradesh	12.86	3.09	0.56	5.32	0.01	9.26
Maharashtra	1.77	0.06	0.06	0.24	0.10	0.51
Manipur	12.53	0.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.28
Meghalaya	12.40	0.21	0.17	1.10	0.32	7.56
Mizoram	1.73	0.08	0.00	1.82	5.09	1.27
Nagaland	1.65	0.36	0.00	0.68	0.00	0.67
Orissa	10.62	1.19	6.03	3.35	2.03	5.42
Puducherry	1.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.24
Punjab	7.63	1.66	0.16	2.98	0.75	4.47
Rajasthan	28.48	1.84	0.90	4.97	0.99	10.32
Sikkim	0.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11
Tamil Nadu	1.79	0.11	0.49	0.08	0.00	0.76
Tripura	1.10	0.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.42
Uttar Pradesh	2.10	0.93	1.50	9.59	0.83	3.32
Uttarakhand	10.84	1.93	2.30	4.18	1.63	7.79
West Bengal	2.03	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.01	1.16
All States	6.84	0.89	0.90	5.01	0.33	4.05

Table 3.13 Percentage of Enrolment in Schools with Student-Classroom Ratio ≥ 60 : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Secondary	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	4.33	2.79	9.54	0.00	0.00	5.85
Andhra Pradesh	11.20	9.56	3.70	0.00	3.45	8.57
Arunachal Pradesh	7.16	19.38	20.94	0.00	0.00	14.23
Assam	50.44	35.03	14.71	45.47	22.07	44.65
Bihar	63.44	87.53	60.56	86.31	47.16	74.34
Chandigarh	45.13	16.40	18.64	0.00	15.90	20.96
Chhattisgarh	20.69	15.91	6.99	11.38	12.01	17.44
D & N Haveli	10.02	22.77	17.92	0.00	0.00	18.91
Daman & Diu	15.43	0.00	15.66	12.22	0.00	11.99
Delhi	13.86	3.90	3.33	38.89	8.80	9.16
Goa	2.88	9.00	5.45	5.10	0.00	3.60
Gujarat	14.09	12.79	16.03	13.80	19.59	13.18
Haryana	21.52	10.13	10.14	2.19	0.00	15.00
Himachal Pradesh	1.12	0.72	2.37	6.27	7.54	3.24
Jammu & Kashmir	2.58	7.47	2.57	0.00	2.60	4.83
Jharkhand	28.89	61.60	30.53	22.62	14.99	45.04
Karnataka	11.06	12.28	13.70	16.56	18.88	12.23
Kerala	2.79	2.62	3.99	0.99	2.14	2.67
Lakshadweep	0.00	12.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.41
Madhya Pradesh	21.60	37.77	21.35	19.81	16.22	23.79
Maharashtra	18.68	19.23	12.31	15.43	11.87	16.59
Manipur	3.89	3.46	10.41	0.00	0.00	6.11
Meghalaya	7.94	4.84	13.73	6.12	10.21	8.17
Mizoram	2.72	11.35	4.56	5.55	0.00	5.56
Nagaland	3.91	28.09	17.95	16.30	6.17	14.56
Orissa	9.25	14.97	10.08	26.74	9.48	12.04
Puducherry	7.15	3.51	5.38	0.00	0.00	5.00
Punjab	6.21	6.24	5.54	5.14	5.65	5.90
Rajasthan	8.16	8.71	5.93	1.09	5.24	7.96
Sikkim	0.00	6.69	3.11	0.00	0.00	3.07
Tamil Nadu	4.76	8.12	17.06	24.60	0.00	12.41
Tripura	3.83	19.56	38.13	0.00	2.52	23.76
Uttar Pradesh	40.63	36.76	28.29	23.20	20.42	36.93
Uttarakhand	17.46	11.82	10.00	9.18	4.85	14.07
West Bengal	32.91	4.27	27.31	49.29	54.25	40.66
All States	29.63	29.48	13.10	23.82	21.76	27.30

Table 3.14 Percentage Distribution of Enrolment by Age & Grade : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

Age in Completed Years	Class I		Class II		Class III		Class IV		Class V		Class VI		Class VII		Class VIII		Total	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
< 5	3.20	2.90															0.56	0.51
5	26.43	26.20	3.15	2.87													5.15	5.11
6	57.51	57.78	24.36	23.61													13.91	14.01
7	10.03	10.17	56.63	57.20	24.19	23.36											14.05	14.42
8	1.71	1.78	12.20	12.45	56.17	56.36	23.57	22.57									13.48	13.81
9	0.54	0.58	2.43	2.54	13.92	14.20	55.00	55.39	26.23	25.72							13.12	13.40
10	0.24	0.26	0.66	0.73	3.92	4.16	14.27	14.57	51.12	51.31	30.58	30.89					12.10	12.25
11	0.12	0.13	0.26	0.29	1.09	1.15	4.87	5.07	14.70	14.82	42.80	42.77	31.07	31.52			9.77	9.69
12	0.21	0.20	0.24	0.25	0.50	0.53	1.60	1.66	5.48	5.58	17.65	17.65	42.50	42.52	31.79	32.62	9.01	8.78
13			0.05	0.06	0.14	0.15	0.46	0.50	1.66	1.73	6.06	5.88	17.17	17.07	39.80	39.91	5.44	5.19
14					0.05	0.06	0.15	0.16	0.58	0.61	1.90	1.84	6.25	6.09	18.16	17.84	2.22	2.08
15					0.02	0.02	0.05	0.05	0.17	0.18	0.72	0.69	2.22	2.05	6.98	6.67	0.83	0.75
16					0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.05	0.22	0.21	0.60	0.58	2.51	2.25	0.27	0.24
> 16							0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.07	0.07	0.19	0.18	0.78	0.71	0.09	0.08
Total*	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

*Total may not add to hundred because of rounding of figures.

Table 3.15 Percentage Distribution of Enrolment by Age & Grade : 2007-08

Rural Areas : All Managements

Age in Completed Years	Class I		Class II		Class III		Class IV		Class V		Class VI		Class VII		Class VIII		Total	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
< 5	2.92	2.61															0.53	0.48
5	24.70	24.54	2.82	2.54													4.94	4.92
6	59.26	59.44	22.48	21.77													14.34	14.47
7	10.32	10.48	58.24	58.73	22.01	21.27											14.36	14.80
8	1.72	1.80	12.76	13.01	57.52	57.62	21.50	20.59									13.73	14.11
9	0.54	0.57	2.53	2.64	14.47	14.74	56.22	56.52	24.50	24.07							13.27	13.60
10	0.23	0.25	0.66	0.73	4.17	4.42	14.82	15.11	52.00	52.09	29.01	29.43					12.06	12.21
11	0.11	0.12	0.25	0.29	1.12	1.18	5.30	5.30	15.18	15.30	42.98	42.95	29.50	30.13			9.45	9.34
12	0.19	0.19	0.23	0.23	0.49	0.52	1.72	1.72	5.69	5.82	18.54	18.58	42.60	42.56	30.16	31.10	8.62	8.32
13			0.05	0.06	0.14	0.16	0.53	0.53	1.78	1.85	6.32	6.09	18.09	17.98	39.98	40.05	5.29	4.98
14					0.05	0.06	0.17	0.17	0.61	0.63	2.05	1.95	6.64	6.45	19.04	18.78	2.22	2.04
15					0.02	0.02	0.05	0.05	0.17	0.18	0.78	0.71	2.31	2.10	7.38	7.03	0.83	0.73
16					0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.05	0.24	0.22	0.64	0.60	2.61	2.31	0.27	0.23
> 16									0.01	0.01	0.08	0.07	0.20	0.18	0.82	0.73	0.09	0.07
Total*	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

* Total may not add to hundred because of rounding of figures.

Table 3.16 Percentage Distribution of Enrolment by Age & Grade : 2007-08

Urban Areas : All Managements

Age in Completed Years	Class I		Class II		Class III		Class IV		Class V		Class VI		Class VII		Class VIII		Total	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
< 5	4.84	4.62															0.73	0.69
5	36.25	36.02	4.96	4.73													6.17	6.06
6	47.32	47.79	34.55	33.81													11.93	11.89
7	8.48	8.42	47.70	48.35	35.18	34.28											12.56	12.63
8	1.72	1.69	9.36	9.50	48.88	49.29	33.49	32.38									12.31	12.37
9	0.59	0.62	2.01	2.10	11.38	11.57	48.66	49.26	33.76	32.97							12.38	12.47
10	0.30	0.35	0.70	0.76	2.79	2.97	11.83	12.13	46.79	47.32	36.04	35.87					12.22	12.38
11	0.17	0.18	0.33	0.35	0.96	1.05	4.08	4.13	12.85	12.90	41.90	41.96	36.21	35.84			11.25	11.31
12	0.32	0.30	0.33	0.34	0.57	0.60	1.30	1.44	4.71	4.72	14.54	14.50	41.92	42.22	36.89	37.11	10.78	10.88
13			0.06	0.06	0.15	0.15	0.41	0.44	1.22	1.32	5.26	5.26	14.18	14.21	38.98	39.32	6.13	6.18
14					0.05	0.06	0.14	0.15	0.47	0.55	1.46	1.53	5.05	5.04	15.38	15.04	2.28	2.26
15					0.02	0.02	0.06	0.06	0.16	0.17	0.57	0.64	1.99	1.96	5.82	5.69	0.87	0.86
16					0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.05	0.16	0.17	0.48	0.55	2.25	2.14	0.30	0.29
>16							0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.06	0.06	0.15	0.18	0.68	0.70	0.09	0.10
Total*	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

* Total may not add to hundred because of rounding of figures

Table 3.17 Percentage of Under-Age & Over-Age Children : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Primary Level						Upper Primary Level					
	Under-Age			Over-Age			Under-Age			Over-Age		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
A & N Islands	6.92	6.62	6.77	13.44	13.70	13.57	6.65	6.41	6.53	21.35	22.44	21.89
Andhra Pradesh	17.09	16.97	17.03	2.52	2.47	2.50	22.71	21.66	22.18	1.84	4.09	2.97
Arunachal Pradesh	16.74	16.74	16.74	10.64	10.98	10.80	5.62	4.63	5.12	23.82	26.31	25.06
Assam	5.60	5.44	5.52	6.50	6.64	6.57	6.13	6.21	6.17	5.28	10.31	7.80
Bihar	2.55	2.59	2.57	4.15	4.17	4.16	5.03	3.59	4.31	3.61	5.62	4.62
Chandigarh	7.03	7.90	7.42	9.62	9.41	9.52	8.76	7.58	8.17	11.94	14.75	13.34
Chhattisgarh	2.60	2.57	2.59	13.14	13.06	13.10	3.15	2.86	3.01	19.63	26.38	22.97
D & N Haveli	12.25	11.95	12.11	12.39	11.86	12.13	14.05	11.48	12.76	24.46	9.16	16.81
Daman & Diu	6.70	7.01	6.95	14.47	11.39	13.03	8.36	6.28	7.32	19.49	10.19	14.84
Delhi	15.67	14.77	15.25	8.44	9.53	8.95	13.52	10.01	11.76	11.13	17.47	14.30
Goa	1.92	1.87	1.90	10.07	8.38	9.25	2.85	2.82	2.83	14.90	15.96	15.43
Gujarat	13.20	12.97	13.09	6.50	6.31	6.41	20.58	17.50	19.04	10.70	4.21	7.46
Haryana	10.43	10.20	10.32	8.52	9.05	8.76	10.54	8.88	9.71	9.54	15.12	12.33
Himachal Pradesh	13.63	13.63	13.63	5.23	5.03	5.13	10.51	9.24	9.88	10.08	18.31	14.20
Jammu & Kashmir	15.42	15.39	15.40	3.97	4.08	4.02	19.57	16.17	17.87	4.25	6.76	5.50
Jharkhand	12.28	12.51	12.40	5.81	5.76	5.78	14.10	12.45	13.28	4.20	6.96	5.58
Karnataka	3.62	3.67	3.65	1.83	1.77	1.80	7.77	7.43	7.60	2.15	2.30	2.22
Kerala	12.12	12.61	12.36	2.85	2.18	2.52	16.38	17.03	16.70	3.12	4.70	3.91
Lakshadweep	9.13	8.92	9.03	9.44	6.98	8.23	5.40	4.32	4.86	20.61	14.87	17.74
Madhya Pradesh	11.38	11.00	11.19	11.31	11.87	11.58	5.98	4.83	5.41	15.87	20.21	18.04
Maharashtra	7.17	7.30	7.23	8.52	8.24	8.39	7.26	6.66	6.96	9.32	14.28	11.80
Manipur	5.76	5.99	5.87	4.90	4.87	4.89	6.14	5.98	6.06	4.08	7.67	5.88
Meghalaya	7.10	6.74	6.92	15.04	16.92	15.98	7.69	8.12	7.90	24.24	25.74	24.99
Mizoram	3.91	3.95	3.93	16.95	16.92	16.93	4.08	3.93	4.01	30.29	15.48	22.89
Nagaland	4.08	3.67	3.88	11.92	12.78	12.34	4.94	4.60	4.77	12.77	19.75	16.26
Orissa	17.03	17.23	17.12	2.81	2.86	2.83	26.50	24.65	25.58	2.27	3.37	2.82
Puducherry	18.85	19.80	19.32	1.68	1.48	1.58	22.37	23.17	22.77	2.80	4.25	3.52
Punjab	9.15	9.38	9.26	12.93	12.02	12.52	5.71	5.18	5.45	16.80	24.13	20.46
Rajasthan	13.87	13.01	13.47	12.00	12.67	12.31	8.04	5.86	6.95	16.12	15.47	15.80
Sikkim	4.83	4.45	4.64	31.38	32.05	31.71	5.08	4.96	5.02	49.99	66.18	58.09
Tamil Nadu	15.65	15.84	15.74	1.31	1.19	1.25	18.37	17.43	17.90	2.18	4.07	3.12
Tripura	0.17	0.17	0.17	7.25	7.14	7.19	0.86	0.71	0.78	10.94	18.20	14.57
Uttar Pradesh	3.87	3.43	3.65	3.62	3.74	3.68	12.19	11.59	11.89	4.52	8.35	6.43
Uttarakhand	12.37	11.85	12.12	3.35	3.99	3.66	15.30	14.42	14.86	5.70	10.91	8.31
West Bengal	13.00	12.85	12.92	6.12	6.79	6.45	14.53	13.68	14.11	6.31	12.27	9.29
All States	9.03	8.87	8.95	6.08	6.17	6.13	12.05	10.96	11.51	7.62	10.58	9.10

Table 3.18 Examination Results : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Primary (Classes IV/V)						Upper Primary (Classes VII/VIII)					
	Boys Passed	Boys Passed with 60% & Above Marks	Girls Passed	Girls Passed with 60% & Above Marks	Total Passed	Total Passed with 60% & Above Marks	Boys Passed	Boys Passed with 60% & Above Marks	Girls Passed	Girls Passed with 60% & Above Marks	Total Passed	Total Passed with 60% & Above Marks
A & N Islands	97.75	52.82	97.67	57.14	97.71	54.96	91.81	29.01	94.35	32.25	93.02	30.58
Andhra Pradesh	98.51	70.32	98.34	69.56	98.42	69.94	96.58	68.59	96.63	69.30	96.61	68.93
Arunachal Pradesh	86.93	22.07	86.09	21.45	86.53	21.78	82.22	17.40	80.85	16.44	81.59	16.96
Assam	94.85	29.79	95.04	28.54	94.95	29.17	95.09	20.99	94.56	20.88	94.82	20.93
Bihar	96.49	38.60	96.39	38.36	96.45	38.49	97.37	33.70	95.83	35.40	96.72	34.40
Chandigarh	93.96	48.09	95.77	53.58	94.77	50.58	84.08	49.05	82.93	56.87	83.55	52.61
Chhattisgarh	92.22	46.06	92.46	46.38	92.34	46.21	73.91	24.25	73.79	23.02	73.38	23.67
D & N Haveli	93.23	55.63	93.99	57.25	93.58	56.38	96.55	46.38	97.99	50.24	97.14	47.97
Daman & Diu	91.34	40.33	93.15	47.38	92.22	43.77	94.70	32.00	95.71	40.73	95.14	35.84
Delhi	96.98	48.98	98.22	62.20	97.55	58.19	78.95	32.67	78.29	32.57	78.64	32.63
Goa	93.18	55.06	95.06	62.67	94.11	58.87	84.87	22.67	89.57	31.45	87.07	26.91
Gujarat	92.43	56.43	93.69	58.85	93.01	57.55	96.08	62.00	96.41	65.70	96.22	63.63
Haryana	94.38	47.31	95.31	48.91	94.81	48.06	70.99	45.09	68.30	42.15	69.72	43.73
Himachal Pradesh	96.41	50.63	96.82	54.26	96.61	52.36	70.58	21.93	71.46	22.68	71.00	22.29
Jammu & Kashmir	97.66	51.85	97.69	51.19	97.67	51.55	90.20	35.64	91.41	36.27	90.74	35.92
Jharkhand	94.39	32.47	93.87	30.65	94.14	31.62	95.30	29.28	95.07	28.97	95.20	29.14
Karnataka	99.75	87.52	99.76	89.13	99.76	88.30	99.68	86.32	99.75	88.50	99.72	87.38
Kerala	93.65	56.28	95.54	59.56	94.58	57.92	89.39	37.20	93.03	42.93	91.15	40.03
Lakshadweep	95.94	51.90	96.67	61.06	96.27	56.05	85.91	40.14	94.81	49.07	89.95	44.42
Madhya Pradesh	80.41	26.02	79.20	25.44	79.83	25.74	70.84	21.39	71.20	22.27	71.00	21.78
Maharashtra	95.52	57.67	96.31	59.82	95.90	58.69	92.45	41.87	93.88	45.57	93.12	43.63
Manipur	96.37	27.28	95.24	27.95	95.81	27.61	95.53	33.96	95.03	32.97	95.28	33.48
Meghalaya	87.12	23.44	87.58	25.14	87.36	24.31	85.31	22.42	85.30	24.79	85.31	23.67
Mizoram	89.56	22.06	90.44	24.52	89.98	23.25	84.43	16.57	84.86	17.85	84.65	17.20
Nagaland	87.86	30.51	86.73	32.89	87.31	31.65	88.49	30.25	87.94	30.51	88.22	30.38
Orissa	97.68	20.81	97.37	19.38	97.53	20.12	88.97	10.79	89.64	10.67	89.29	10.73
Puducherry	95.17	48.60	98.21	57.44	96.60	52.82	90.61	29.48	94.16	32.67	92.28	31.01
Punjab	95.64	36.62	96.50	40.66	96.04	38.54	50.86	20.17	55.66	22.97	53.10	21.54
Rajasthan	98.02	55.71	97.39	51.28	97.74	53.71	85.45	64.08	84.43	62.69	85.06	63.55
Sikkim	71.62	17.84	72.07	16.58	71.86	17.17	70.10	13.22	65.98	12.63	67.85	12.91
Tamil Nadu	99.35	66.14	99.36	71.51	99.36	68.74	96.66	43.41	97.83	48.70	97.23	46.00
Tripura	94.13	17.57	94.57	17.71	94.34	17.64	86.80	13.04	86.26	13.21	86.54	13.12
Uttar Pradesh	97.84	42.92	97.83	41.14	97.83	42.05	97.53	42.96	97.52	44.10	97.53	43.50
Uttarakhand	97.97	36.08	95.88	34.01	96.93	35.06	94.52	29.02	95.21	27.92	94.84	28.49
West Bengal	95.29	46.10	95.02	44.77	95.15	45.43	79.68	20.93	78.57	17.77	79.13	19.38
All States	95.38	48.67	95.44	48.80	95.41	48.73	88.79	43.02	89.34	44.05	89.05	43.50

Table 3.19 Examination Results : 2006-07

All Areas : All Government Managements

State/UT	Primary (Classes IV/V)						Upper Primary (Classes VII/VIII)					
	Boys Passed	Boys Passed with 60% & Above Marks	Girls Passed	Girls Passed with 60% & Above Marks	Total Passed	Total Passed with 60% & Above Marks	Boys Passed	Boys Passed with 60% & Above Marks	Girls Passed	Girls Passed with 60% & Above Marks	Total Passed	Total Passed with 60% & Above Marks
A & N Islands	97.81	50.33	97.78	55.11	97.80	52.72	90.92	23.42	93.91	27.20	92.35	25.26
Andhra Pradesh	98.12	63.82	97.99	64.35	98.05	64.09	95.60	58.65	95.77	62.07	95.68	60.38
Arunachal Pradesh	85.63	17.62	85.17	17.36	85.40	17.49	80.95	12.85	79.54	11.92	80.29	12.42
Assam	94.76	29.85	94.94	28.66	94.85	29.26	94.60	20.47	94.06	20.51	94.33	20.49
Bihar	96.51	38.57	96.42	38.30	96.47	38.45	97.41	32.94	95.87	34.15	96.77	33.44
Chandigarh	91.96	34.40	94.62	41.79	93.17	37.82	78.26	36.90	77.08	43.64	77.70	40.08
Chhattisgarh	91.92	42.85	92.22	43.43	92.07	43.14	72.73	20.87	71.82	19.51	72.29	20.22
D & N Haveli	92.68	52.89	93.60	56.41	93.11	54.55	96.73	44.60	98.06	49.47	97.28	46.62
Daman & Diu	90.67	37.70	92.95	45.08	91.82	41.46	94.31	30.43	95.34	39.60	94.78	34.62
Delhi	96.17	48.98	98.21	58.89	97.15	53.80	68.71	14.82	70.82	17.45	69.80	16.20
Goa	92.24	53.09	93.59	59.00	92.89	55.96	80.12	16.89	85.44	23.62	82.61	20.14
Gujarat	91.53	56.45	93.22	58.75	92.33	57.56	95.69	63.41	96.43	66.88	96.03	65.00
Haryana	92.89	37.51	94.53	41.86	93.69	39.66	61.88	33.49	61.59	32.83	61.73	33.15
Himachal Pradesh	95.92	45.46	96.66	50.45	96.29	47.93	67.50	15.41	69.35	17.31	68.41	16.36
Jammu & Kashmir	96.60	41.02	96.86	41.24	96.72	41.12	86.16	20.68	87.99	21.27	87.00	20.95
Jharkhand	94.45	32.06	93.95	30.04	94.21	31.11	95.94	28.86	95.28	28.63	95.63	28.75
Karnataka	99.78	87.50	99.75	89.15	99.76	88.32	99.69	86.35	99.77	88.43	99.73	87.37
Kerala	93.74	54.80	95.78	59.05	94.74	56.90	89.43	36.61	93.88	42.11	91.56	39.31
Lakshadweep	95.94	51.90	96.67	61.06	96.27	56.05	85.91	40.14	94.81	49.07	89.95	44.42
Madhya Pradesh	77.69	20.69	76.63	19.88	77.16	20.29	67.23	15.82	67.51	16.16	67.36	15.98
Maharashtra	96.91	64.19	97.17	65.77	97.04	64.95	95.32	54.44	96.64	58.71	95.96	56.52
Manipur	97.03	16.78	97.00	16.62	97.02	16.70	97.11	23.61	97.45	20.55	97.29	22.03
Meghalaya	85.52	20.18	85.71	22.73	85.62	21.48	82.57	20.39	85.23	26.54	83.94	23.61
Mizoram	85.32	14.12	86.33	16.93	85.81	15.48	79.33	10.65	79.75	11.88	79.54	11.26
Nagaland	82.60	19.55	80.53	21.35	81.53	20.47	81.32	17.37	80.81	16.87	81.06	17.12
Orissa	97.62	19.60	97.31	18.41	97.47	19.03	88.61	9.25	89.35	9.37	88.96	9.31
Puducherry	94.78	47.06	98.34	54.79	96.58	51.04	87.41	20.79	92.86	25.17	90.11	23.02
Punjab	95.39	31.73	96.29	37.02	95.83	34.29	47.07	14.05	52.56	17.70	49.70	15.90
Rajasthan	97.34	44.75	96.89	42.50	97.12	43.65	80.42	52.70	79.90	53.32	80.20	52.96
Sikkim	67.54	10.37	69.85	9.81	68.78	10.06	67.30	8.12	63.61	7.62	65.26	7.85
Tamil Nadu	99.56	64.60	99.38	70.05	99.47	67.27	96.45	36.51	97.67	42.78	97.06	39.65
Tripura	94.20	16.44	94.65	16.89	94.42	16.66	86.58	11.58	86.06	11.98	86.32	11.78
Uttar Pradesh	97.66	40.60	97.73	39.27	97.70	39.92	97.38	43.00	97.32	44.71	97.35	43.86
Uttarakhand	97.98	29.40	95.47	28.39	96.66	28.88	93.99	23.04	94.83	23.33	94.41	23.19
West Bengal	95.33	46.10	95.02	44.74	95.17	45.42	79.16	20.23	78.06	17.33	78.62	18.80
All States	95.04	44.57	95.06	44.94	95.05	44.75	86.50	38.95	86.99	40.67	86.74	39.78

Table 3.20 Examination Results : 2006-07

All Areas : All Private Managements

State/UT	Primary (Classes IV/V)						Upper Primary (Classes VII/VIII)					
	Boys Passed	Boys Passed with 60% & Above Marks	Girls Passed	Girls Passed with 60% & Above Marks	Total Passed	Total Passed with 60% & Above Marks	Boys Passed	Boys Passed with 60% & Above Marks	Girls Passed	Girls Passed with 60% & Above Marks	Total Passed	Total Passed with 60% & Above Marks
A & N Islands	97.34	67.91	96.95	70.79	97.15	69.28	98.19	66.01	97.66	68.16	97.94	67.02
Andhra Pradesh	99.18	81.45	99.13	81.29	99.16	81.38	98.20	84.37	98.45	84.14	98.31	84.27
Arunachal Pradesh	96.66	51.43	95.05	57.09	95.00	53.79	94.26	54.45	95.53	58.55	94.81	56.22
Assam	95.68	29.22	95.99	27.37	99.82	28.35	96.16	22.11	95.63	21.65	95.89	21.88
Bihar	93.85	41.82	93.75	43.40	93.80	42.57	96.07	59.00	94.85	60.86	95.42	59.99
Chandigarh	98.45	76.70	98.58	81.25	98.51	78.67	93.66	65.78	94.52	78.24	94.03	71.15
Chhattisgarh	94.13	66.00	94.32	69.36	94.21	67.47	81.00	42.49	79.34	45.30	80.27	43.71
D & N Haveli	96.17	69.80	96.91	63.19	96.46	67.24	95.57	56.13	97.55	54.81	96.34	55.61
Daman & Diu	95.13	52.09	96.27	62.50	95.53	55.74	98.28	46.05	100.00	60.42	98.78	50.31
Delhi	98.31	63.99	98.25	69.37	98.28	66.19	93.54	51.36	95.49	58.40	94.31	54.19
Goa	94.24	57.23	96.55	66.26	95.41	61.88	86.09	24.06	90.61	33.32	88.22	28.54
Gujarat	95.38	56.37	95.84	59.28	95.56	57.33	97.18	58.09	96.32	61.35	96.84	59.36
Haryana	98.13	70.64	98.22	74.07	98.17	71.99	88.92	60.98	91.07	63.54	89.73	61.95
Himachal Pradesh	98.34	70.53	97.73	76.08	98.10	72.73	87.14	49.08	88.77	57.08	87.78	52.23
Jammu & Kashmir	99.23	67.64	99.32	70.28	99.27	68.72	97.27	58.80	98.38	63.63	97.74	60.80
Jharkhand	93.64	38.14	93.04	38.99	93.37	38.52	91.98	32.68	94.09	32.18	92.92	32.46
Karnataka	99.68	87.57	99.80	89.05	99.73	88.24	99.68	86.27	99.69	88.73	99.69	87.39
Kerala	93.59	57.19	95.39	59.86	94.48	58.53	89.37	37.48	92.62	43.33	90.95	40.38
Lakshadweep	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Madhya Pradesh	88.03	39.14	89.23	44.10	88.53	41.20	79.27	32.43	82.59	37.70	80.56	34.54
Maharashtra	94.17	51.12	95.39	53.33	94.73	52.14	91.31	36.69	92.70	30.73	91.96	38.11
Manipur	95.97	33.82	93.96	36.48	95.00	35.09	94.95	37.86	93.99	38.50	94.49	38.16
Meghalaya	86.14	25.45	88.75	26.59	88.46	26.04	86.11	22.99	85.32	24.32	85.69	23.69
Mizoram	97.77	35.49	98.37	37.41	98.06	36.42	94.48	26.35	94.98	27.77	94.73	27.05
Nagaland	91.51	37.37	92.11	41.65	91.78	39.35	91.03	34.33	90.91	35.58	90.97	34.91
Orissa	98.99	49.15	99.02	47.45	99.01	48.42	92.25	24.28	92.34	22.41	92.29	23.39
Puducherry	95.56	50.12	98.05	61.03	96.62	54.87	95.95	42.66	97.02	48.46	96.41	45.15
Punjab	96.68	57.07	97.63	60.51	97.08	58.52	66.74	38.28	72.99	44.12	69.29	40.80
Rajasthan	99.12	73.64	98.71	74.98	98.97	74.13	91.95	77.20	93.05	78.41	92.31	77.60
Sikkim	96.76	49.88	88.00	55.22	92.40	52.42	91.14	41.49	89.09	47.50	90.14	44.39
Tamil Nadu	99.13	67.87	99.33	73.25	99.22	70.43	96.90	51.41	98.04	56.26	97.44	53.72
Tripura	93.06	34.69	93.15	33.73	93.09	34.28	89.29	28.87	89.42	31.95	89.34	30.13
Uttar Pradesh	98.45	50.76	98.33	50.40	98.40	50.61	97.71	42.90	97.85	43.14	97.77	43.01
Uttarakhand	97.94	50.17	97.21	51.97	97.64	50.92	95.56	40.60	96.23	40.48	95.84	40.55
West Bengal	85.72	45.56	93.01	51.81	89.10	48.59	83.78	26.25	82.48	21.02	83.12	23.63
All States	96.29	59.69	96.69	61.49	96.47	60.48	92.48	49.11	93.71	49.88	93.02	49.45

Part IV

Teacher-Related Indicators



Table 4.1 Percentage Distribution of Teachers by School Category : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					Total Teachers
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	
A & N Islands	24.61	25.13	42.04	0.30	7.92	3,715
Andhra Pradesh	37.87	26.23	2.38	0.00	33.52	518,881
Arunachal Pradesh	44.53	37.84	13.97	0.42	3.23	15,590
Assam	49.10	4.89	2.32	28.29	15.40	242,203
Bihar	56.63	41.11	1.05	0.47	0.74	328,581
Chandigarh	7.47	7.83	74.34	0.51	9.86	5,519
Chhattisgarh	54.45	7.53	9.45	23.30	5.27	154,928
D & N Haveli	27.63	61.84	8.92	0.88	0.73	1,379
Daman & Diu	42.90	10.06	22.49	14.79	9.02	696
Delhi	29.37	7.97	41.50	1.48	19.68	101,895
Goa	32.50	9.45	27.15	3.08	27.82	7,782
Gujarat	18.49	76.41	3.71	0.83	0.57	234,507
Haryana	36.58	10.17	18.19	5.97	29.09	105,846
Himachal Pradesh	48.32	5.67	10.27	16.85	18.89	63,531
Jammu & Kashmir	29.77	46.51	21.14	0.37	2.21	107,141
Jharkhand	43.18	45.93	4.91	0.68	5.30	148,322
Karnataka	27.49	65.24	4.96	0.93	1.38	259,940
Kerala	28.00	26.71	14.98	6.72	23.53	162,270
Lakshadweep	36.91	26.36	15.45	2.91	18.36	552
Madhya Pradesh	54.07	17.78	5.00	21.71	1.45	430,548
Maharashtra	25.38	39.31	7.65	0.25	27.41	575,519
Manipur	33.08	28.67	30.55	1.41	6.30	24,799
Meghalaya	56.16	9.54	7.64	21.38	5.28	34,652
Mizoram	41.71	19.06	4.84	33.53	0.85	16,357
Nagaland	45.80	16.71	18.27	11.36	7.86	20,367
Orissa	38.73	30.71	2.97	4.71	3.83	222,375
Puducherry	19.78	16.77	49.39	0.00	14.06	9,498
Punjab	46.15	3.17	8.07	14.78	27.83	79,754
Rajasthan	29.82	48.67	13.14	0.28	8.09	422,330
Sikkim	48.00	24.25	26.47	0.33	0.74	8,396
Tamil Nadu	41.62	21.64	12.97	23.69	0.08	316,721
Tripura	27.50	26.93	42.73	0.04	2.80	31,090
Uttar Pradesh	70.90	5.85	0.73	20.96	1.57	644,426
Uttarakhand	58.30	6.21	3.16	20.89	11.43	60,427
West Bengal	62.97	0.19	1.32	3.59	31.90	274,052
All States*	43.40	27.50	7.28	9.12	11.93	5,634,589

*Total may not add to hundred because of rounding of figures & no responses.

Table 4.2 Percentage Distribution of Teachers by School Category : 2007-08

Rural Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					Total Teachers
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	
A & N Islands	29.14	25.71	37.49	0.39	7.27	2,822
Andhra Pradesh	40.12	28.03	1.27	0.00	30.58	373,427
Arunachal Pradesh	48.53	34.86	13.06	0.45	3.11	12,623
Assam	49.16	4.97	1.88	29.26	14.73	219,685
Bihar	57.84	40.06	0.98	0.44	0.68	308,540
Chandigarh	18.98	9.57	66.98	0.00	4.48	648
Chhattisgarh	58.14	5.83	6.46	25.09	4.49	130,724
D & N Haveli	31.76	62.02	5.09	1.13	0.00	1,072
Daman & Diu	47.37	10.53	17.04	17.79	6.02	415
Delhi	35.08	6.78	34.45	1.25	22.44	21,074
Goa	34.78	9.94	26.10	3.92	25.25	5,392
Gujarat	19.72	77.12	2.20	0.55	0.41	176,303
Haryana	39.42	9.25	14.92	6.67	29.74	86,606
Himachal Pradesh	50.19	5.25	7.59	17.91	19.07	58,571
Jammu & Kashmir	33.85	48.02	15.30	0.36	2.47	85,005
Jharkhand	46.43	45.88	2.87	0.60	4.23	131,809
Karnataka	31.79	64.89	1.72	0.71	0.89	188,788
Kerala	29.17	27.43	14.62	7.13	21.65	133,741
Lakshadweep	36.91	26.36	15.45	2.91	18.36	552
Madhya Pradesh	62.55	11.21	1.60	24.12	0.52	319,981
Maharashtra	27.21	41.23	5.72	0.20	25.64	368,591
Manipur	36.80	28.86	28.14	1.35	4.85	18,626
Meghalaya	59.12	9.13	5.10	22.48	4.17	30,407
Mizoram	47.91	12.11	1.83	37.71	0.43	9,231
Nagaland	52.51	15.54	11.28	12.64	8.03	15,548
Orissa	39.61	30.94	1.58	4.97	2.63	196,883
Puducherry	21.20	17.68	49.79	0.00	11.33	4,331
Punjab	49.09	2.30	4.04	16.43	28.14	66,739
Rajasthan	33.78	48.48	8.93	0.27	8.54	331,748
Sikkim	49.39	24.29	25.19	0.35	0.78	7,953
Tamil Nadu	45.37	24.22	12.64	17.67	0.11	218,210
Tripura	29.81	29.28	38.58	0.04	2.30	26,760
Uttar Pradesh	72.47	4.12	0.55	21.41	1.45	572,020
Uttarakhand	59.40	4.98	2.31	22.00	11.31	53,514
West Bengal	66.11	0.16	0.90	3.80	29.03	221,409
All States	47.44	26.64	4.81	9.65	10.55	4,399,748

Table 4.3 Average Number of Teachers per School by School Category : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	4.63	13.51	23.62	11.00	12.17	10.35
Andhra Pradesh	3.01	7.55	25.22	0.00	10.49	5.17
Arunachal Pradesh	1.89	8.99	13.70	6.00	11.45	3.43
Assam	2.35	9.25	10.09	6.80	8.98	3.63
Bihar	3.73	8.08	5.60	7.57	5.23	4.84
Chandigarh	14.71	19.64	36.96	28.00	38.86	31.36
Chhattisgarh	2.57	5.60	6.79	3.14	7.65	3.12
D & N Haveli	2.15	7.98	21.83	12.00	10.00	4.54
Daman & Diu	5.76	8.20	13.91	7.14	8.86	7.10
Delhi	12.20	13.96	41.86	16.96	33.03	21.49
Goa	2.50	7.48	12.36	9.83	11.12	5.18
Gujarat	3.39	7.22	9.97	5.29	6.12	6.01
Haryana	4.07	6.25	9.51	4.56	9.93	5.97
Himachal Pradesh	2.67	6.50	7.75	4.45	6.40	3.69
Jammu & Kashmir	2.71	7.56	11.10	7.24	7.50	5.15
Jharkhand	2.22	6.03	12.25	4.77	7.57	3.54
Karnataka	2.47	6.64	10.77	5.51	9.45	4.61
Kerala	6.70	17.55	24.19	13.76	27.02	13.06
Lakshadweep	12.69	16.33	21.25	16.00	14.43	14.92
Madhya Pradesh	2.58	7.58	11.45	3.55	10.99	3.34
Maharashtra	3.30	7.84	12.08	8.59	11.69	6.59
Manipur	3.20	10.04	13.74	6.35	11.83	6.18
Meghalaya	2.47	6.50	9.62	4.51	6.67	3.28
Mizoram	4.51	9.94	14.00	6.31	4.96	5.88
Nagaland	5.86	10.89	14.93	9.77	12.11	8.07
Orissa	2.51	5.06	10.72	2.56	9.02	3.74
Puducherry	6.06	12.93	21.21	0.00	27.06	13.51
Punjab	2.74	6.91	9.06	5.05	6.92	3.98
Rajasthan	2.20	6.13	8.74	4.00	5.88	4.09
Sikkim	5.01	11.11	14.70	9.33	12.40	7.30
Tamil Nadu	3.78	7.60	9.07	15.38	6.02	5.94
Tripura	3.97	8.17	20.56	11.00	11.61	7.97
Uttar Pradesh	3.57	5.55	5.94	3.18	5.77	3.58
Uttarakhand	2.40	5.05	6.05	3.74	4.56	2.93
West Bengal	2.93	1.10	5.36	6.33	11.57	3.91
All States	3.01	7.07	11.53	4.38	10.23	4.50

Table 4.4 Average Number of Teachers per School by School Category : 2007-08

All Areas : All Government Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	4.41	13.43	23.43	0.00	11.86	10.28
Andhra Pradesh	2.46	6.84	17.33	0.00	10.66	4.20
Arunachal Pradesh	1.76	8.54	13.70	5.80	11.55	3.10
Assam	2.35	9.72	10.32	7.30	9.57	3.29
Bihar	3.73	8.16	6.28	7.70	5.10	4.84
Chandigarh	13.30	24.11	35.91	28.00	28.17	30.34
Chhattisgarh	2.48	3.66	4.37	3.09	7.57	2.80
D & N Haveli	1.99	7.94	0.00	12.00	10.00	4.31
Daman & Diu	5.56	8.63	9.80	7.14	9.00	6.61
Delhi	12.81	16.05	46.34	17.43	34.17	21.00
Goa	2.17	6.66	8.00	8.44	9.25	3.06
Gujarat	3.15	6.91	7.33	6.96	4.63	5.60
Haryana	4.02	5.17	8.21	4.38	9.93	5.38
Himachal Pradesh	2.53	7.67	8.78	4.45	6.41	3.33
Jammu & Kashmir	2.37	6.88	9.35	7.28	7.49	4.16
Jharkhand	2.18	5.91	10.49	4.32	7.02	3.33
Karnataka	2.19	6.35	8.86	5.64	8.13	4.07
Kerala	5.95	14.96	21.31	16.90	24.63	11.63
Lakshadweep	12.69	16.33	21.25	16.00	14.43	14.92
Madhya Pradesh	2.38	10.10	17.38	3.37	12.88	2.62
Maharashtra	2.75	7.45	11.86	7.67	8.29	4.79
Manipur	3.20	9.83	13.78	7.68	13.99	4.99
Meghalaya	2.46	6.26	8.31	4.92	8.03	2.88
Mizoram	4.49	8.37	14.33	6.31	2.68	5.29
Nagaland	5.80	12.42	15.17	9.70	12.10	6.98
Orissa	2.45	4.92	9.57	2.79	9.37	3.50
Puducherry	5.93	13.59	21.56	0.00	27.40	12.38
Punjab	2.69	6.54	10.74	5.05	6.88	3.74
Rajasthan	2.04	5.61	6.95	3.84	5.78	3.29
Sikkim	4.99	11.59	14.91	9.50	12.40	7.71
Tamil Nadu	2.77	6.48	6.11	12.05	6.02	4.22
Tripura	3.86	8.05	20.42	11.00	10.75	7.67
Uttar Pradesh	3.44	4.37	4.79	2.80	5.70	3.30
Uttarakhand	2.13	4.22	6.13	3.67	4.58	2.62
West Bengal	3.38	9.53	12.83	7.70	12.05	4.43
All States	2.81	6.68	11.19	3.79	9.54	3.87

Table 4.5 Average Number of Teachers per School by School Category : 2007-08

All Areas : All Private Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	6.36	13.85	27.67	11.00	14.33	10.88
Andhra Pradesh	6.80	8.96	36.82	0.00	10.24	8.79
Arunachal Pradesh	6.89	11.87	13.71	8.00	9.50	9.97
Assam	2.34	7.93	10.06	6.28	8.11	5.08
Bihar	3.28	5.72	5.13	5.36	6.06	5.10
Chandigarh	18.25	16.54	39.08	0.00	46.88	33.06
Chhattisgarh	4.53	7.80	10.13	4.81	8.06	6.81
D & N Haveli	4.70	9.33	21.83	0.00	0.00	10.84
Daman & Diu	8.33	6.50	18.20	0.00	0.00	12.90
Delhi	9.83	13.64	38.92	15.43	28.36	22.31
Goa	5.78	11.11	12.98	10.67	11.99	10.85
Gujarat	5.61	9.10	10.72	4.58	6.35	8.27
Haryana	5.00	7.80	10.36	7.62	9.95	8.85
Himachal Pradesh	4.46	6.50	7.71	4.00	5.77	6.17
Jammu & Kashmir	5.56	9.17	12.65	5.00	8.00	8.99
Jharkhand	3.57	7.71	13.96	9.61	8.93	7.30
Karnataka	4.44	7.61	11.24	5.38	10.24	6.88
Kerala	7.25	19.45	27.30	13.02	28.40	14.09
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madhya Pradesh	4.54	7.57	11.35	6.11	10.87	6.71
Maharashtra	7.54	10.13	12.16	8.83	12.12	10.95
Manipur	3.17	10.22	13.72	5.64	8.28	8.42
Meghalaya	2.48	6.54	9.93	4.42	6.31	3.52
Mizoram	4.73	10.61	13.96	6.30	9.78	8.72
Nagaland	6.42	10.47	14.92	14.00	12.12	11.11
Orissa	4.65	8.20	11.55	2.04	6.67	6.01
Puducherry	6.55	12.06	21.00	0.00	11.00	15.53
Punjab	4.54	6.97	8.65	5.04	7.68	6.98
Rajasthan	4.35	7.31	9.02	6.05	7.23	7.12
Sikkim	5.08	8.91	13.17	9.00	0.00	6.07
Tamil Nadu	6.14	10.84	11.80	17.73	0.00	9.33
Tripura	8.33	12.00	21.94	0.00	15.07	14.93
Uttar Pradesh	4.06	5.73	6.22	4.33	5.78	4.44
Uttarakhand	4.06	5.27	5.98	4.11	4.50	4.38
West Bengal	0.48	0.80	2.08	3.02	9.26	1.55
All States	4.47	8.13	11.70	6.49	11.17	7.16

Table 4.6 Percentage of Female Teachers by School Category : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	57.66	59.40	56.10	72.73	55.82	57.34
Andhra Pradesh	48.11	45.08	64.33	0.00	39.70	44.88
Arunachal Pradesh	37.32	37.44	30.67	34.85	22.02	35.93
Assam	35.49	34.18	48.77	20.42	26.98	30.16
Bihar	38.78	34.43	17.97	26.28	10.44	36.50
Chandigarh	78.88	84.26	80.67	92.86	84.38	81.25
Chhattisgarh	31.05	48.41	44.38	28.29	30.21	32.93
D & N Haveli	44.44	57.09	81.15	41.67	60.00	55.63
Daman & Diu	73.10	57.35	67.11	45.00	44.26	63.17
Delhi	68.60	81.47	74.71	52.35	46.20	67.51
Goa	83.72	78.56	82.10	60.17	63.74	76.51
Gujarat	49.10	53.47	71.17	56.18	65.03	53.40
Haryana	47.29	50.06	50.98	36.11	42.93	46.31
Himachal Pradesh	45.70	63.06	60.55	24.76	32.12	42.11
Jammu & Kashmir	41.00	41.89	52.61	55.53	25.14	43.57
Jharkhand	26.99	28.33	36.36	69.29	26.29	28.32
Karnataka	47.91	54.01	72.94	52.70	49.93	53.20
Kerala	74.37	69.66	73.46	70.59	69.78	71.65
Lakshadweep	40.89	43.45	41.18	12.50	37.62	40.18
Madhya Pradesh	32.12	52.43	61.97	30.42	61.08	37.27
Maharashtra	47.23	45.90	50.37	40.17	32.01	42.76
Manipur	41.26	41.85	43.21	35.53	48.30	42.39
Meghalaya	51.66	61.46	68.70	38.88	49.73	51.06
Mizoram	49.00	52.88	54.94	27.04	35.25	42.55
Nagaland	42.48	44.49	54.89	26.56	34.21	42.63
Orissa	37.08	37.38	50.21	20.97	36.72	33.15
Puducherry	64.85	62.73	63.47	0.00	45.93	61.16
Punjab	65.10	74.55	76.46	49.65	53.75	60.87
Rajasthan	29.29	29.82	31.61	50.71	21.20	29.26
Sikkim	45.21	41.49	48.02	50.00	48.39	45.08
Tamil Nadu	78.48	68.65	72.56	71.16	99.21	73.87
Tripura	20.64	20.42	30.26	63.64	23.31	24.78
Uttar Pradesh	39.83	38.01	33.85	25.72	13.56	36.31
Uttarakhand	54.36	58.40	54.11	31.12	23.30	46.20
West Bengal	29.36	32.53	44.15	34.84	37.61	32.40
All States	42.30	45.12	55.79	35.36	37.91	42.72

Table 4.7 Pupil-Teacher Ratio by School Category : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	14	15	16	22	19	15
Andhra Pradesh	26	21	19	0	17	21
Arunachal Pradesh	18	21	23	15	15	20
Assam	28	18	19	20	18	24
Bihar	50	59	55	53	38	54
Chandigarh	35	21	24	26	21	24
Chhattisgarh	34	23	16	26	14	28
D & N Haveli	32	38	39	8	54	36
Daman & Diu	29	27	37	22	28	30
Delhi	34	26	19	26	18	24
Goa	18	17	25	16	17	19
Gujarat	29	33	35	34	35	33
Haryana	36	26	28	19	20	28
Himachal Pradesh	17	12	24	12	19	17
Jammu & Kashmir	13	15	19	11	13	16
Jharkhand	45	50	34	30	22	45
Karnataka	24	33	34	35	28	30
Kerala	23	24	21	22	18	22
Lakshadweep	21	21	20	23	15	20
Madhya Pradesh	40	32	29	31	25	36
Maharashtra	30	30	26	23	23	27
Manipur	20	17	24	12	8	19
Meghalaya	18	14	24	12	20	17
Mizoram	15	18	19	11	9	14
Nagaland	14	25	31	13	19	19
Orissa	30	37	33	36	23	29
Puducherry	20	20	20	0	10	18
Punjab	36	35	48	18	28	32
Rajasthan	31	29	28	21	20	29
Sikkim	9	16	23	9	15	14
Tamil Nadu	27	35	31	35	8	31
Tripura	18	25	22	15	17	22
Uttar Pradesh	52	55	56	42	44	50
Uttarakhand	27	28	38	18	25	25
West Bengal	44	147	73	48	55	48
All States	37	34	27	31	25	33

Table 4.8 Percentage of Schools having Pupil-Teacher Ratio ≥ 100 : 2007-08*

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	All Schools
A & N Islands	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Andhra Pradesh	0.26	0.17	1.23	0.00	0.09	0.22
Arunachal Pradesh	0.60	0.91	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.62
Assam	4.80	2.03	6.47	0.45	1.64	3.90
Bihar	10.21	14.68	15.86	9.36	14.99	11.39
Chandigarh	3.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.57
Chhattisgarh	2.57	1.63	1.11	0.98	0.47	2.05
D & N Haveli	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Daman & Diu	0.00	0.00	18.18	0.00	0.00	2.04
Delhi	0.77	0.00	0.50	0.00	0.16	0.53
Goa	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gujarat	0.41	0.20	1.03	2.17	1.38	0.32
Haryana	1.23	2.15	2.32	0.43	0.84	1.31
Himachal Pradesh	0.03	0.00	2.26	0.04	0.21	0.16
Jammu & Kashmir	0.02	0.03	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.03
Jharkhand	4.43	5.36	6.90	2.35	2.50	4.66
Karnataka	1.26	2.27	7.69	4.58	8.66	1.93
Kerala	0.07	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.06
Lakshadweep	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Madhya Pradesh	4.46	8.72	6.28	2.32	3.53	4.38
Maharashtra	0.33	0.24	0.81	0.58	0.31	0.32
Manipur	0.82	0.42	1.45	0.00	0.00	0.80
Meghalaya	0.28	0.00	0.73	0.18	0.00	0.26
Mizoram	0.33	0.00	0.00	0.46	0.00	0.32
Nagaland	0.50	2.24	4.02	0.42	0.75	1.07
Orissa	1.10	2.08	13.33	1.03	5.30	1.42
Puducherry	0.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14
Punjab	3.15	5.46	9.44	0.69	1.78	2.91
Rajasthan	2.65	2.06	2.50	0.33	0.84	2.34
Sikkim	0.00	0.54	0.66	0.00	0.00	0.17
Tamil Nadu	0.36	0.50	3.20	3.83	0.00	0.94
Tripura	0.70	1.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.77
Uttar Pradesh	11.40	19.69	19.49	9.93	11.18	11.39
Uttarakhand	1.60	3.63	11.71	1.22	2.25	1.81
West Bengal	2.00	0.19	3.08	3.10	8.39	2.68
All States	4.11	3.31	3.39	4.65	1.93	3.86

* In schools having one or more teachers.

Table 4.9 Teachers by Academic Qualification & School Category : 2007-08
(Excluding Para-Teachers)

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Academic Qualification	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	Total
A & N Islands							
	Below Secondary	3.23	0.34	1.11	0.00	3.13	1.62
	Secondary	7.68	26.71	6.01	0.00	2.78	6.26
	Higher Secondary	60.47	26.71	31.35	22.22	13.89	37.82
	Graduate	20.04	31.31	43.89	55.56	52.43	37.73
	Post Graduate	8.13	14.16	16.46	22.22	27.43	15.70
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.22	0.34	0.46	0.00	0.35	0.38
	Others	0.22	0.43	0.46	0.00	0.00	0.38
Andhra Pradesh							
	Below Secondary	0.54	0.35	0.51	0.00	0.35	0.44
	Secondary	3.83	12.51	4.91	0.00	2.79	3.27
	Higher Secondary	18.25	12.51	4.03	0.00	5.93	12.58
	Graduate	56.68	54.46	42.80	0.00	56.83	57.31
	Post Graduate	20.15	19.38	45.26	0.00	32.47	25.35
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.29	0.35	1.86	0.00	0.76	0.51
	Others	0.27	0.45	0.64	0.00	0.87	0.54
Arunachal Pradesh							
	Below Secondary	2.40	1.11	0.72	0.00	0.00	1.57
	Secondary	5.61	22.34	2.48	0.00	1.01	3.87
	Higher Secondary	44.22	22.34	17.06	11.67	6.09	30.95
	Graduate	41.84	43.58	54.23	61.67	48.48	49.69
	Post Graduate	5.72	10.26	24.56	26.67	42.80	13.41
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.18	0.18	0.57	0.00	0.61	0.28
	Others	0.04	0.18	0.38	0.00	1.01	0.22
Assam							
	Below Secondary	10.32	2.11	2.03	1.80	0.84	5.57
	Secondary	56.58	28.03	7.01	11.27	4.26	30.90
	Higher Secondary	24.21	28.03	18.57	44.90	11.30	28.60
	Graduate	8.25	38.64	61.99	40.04	76.89	32.48
	Post Graduate	0.38	2.61	8.59	1.15	5.37	1.79
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.08	0.18	0.34	0.10	0.23	0.12
	Others	0.16	0.38	1.40	0.74	1.00	0.52

Continued.....

Table 4.9 Teachers by Academic Qualification & School Category : 2007-08
(Excluding Para-Teachers)

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Academic Qualification	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	Total
Bihar							
	Below Secondary	1.56	0.81	2.85	0.54	1.22	1.32
	Secondary	15.60	26.22	12.57	10.83	5.04	14.25
	Higher Secondary	46.04	26.22	25.16	23.09	9.07	39.21
	Graduate	28.28	32.12	31.28	43.19	43.34	32.53
	Post Graduate	7.58	13.84	25.07	21.46	39.10	11.72
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.60	0.50	1.21	0.61	1.30	0.61
	Others	0.34	0.29	1.86	0.27	0.71	0.36
Chandigarh							
	Below Secondary	0.98	2.67	0.39	0.00	0.19	0.59
	Secondary	10.24	4.13	4.95	28.57	2.71	5.39
	Higher Secondary	8.29	4.13	3.94	3.57	1.55	4.05
	Graduate	40.49	40.29	36.28	21.43	49.03	37.96
	Post Graduate	38.29	45.15	51.55	46.43	43.22	49.14
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	1.46	3.40	2.36	0.00	2.33	2.35
	Others	0.24	0.24	0.52	0.00	0.97	0.51
Chhattisgarh							
	Below Secondary	2.80	2.97	1.59	1.07	1.18	2.25
	Secondary	4.58	25.36	2.65	1.99	2.39	3.64
	Higher Secondary	46.59	25.36	15.70	13.37	11.40	32.76
	Graduate	24.13	24.10	33.78	35.39	27.74	28.41
	Post Graduate	21.51	21.58	44.89	47.62	56.41	32.35
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.18	0.20	0.59	0.36	0.64	0.29
	Others	0.14	0.24	0.46	0.12	0.14	0.18
D & N Haveli							
	Below Secondary	3.98	1.56	27.87	0.00	0.00	4.54
	Secondary	20.69	30.20	4.92	0.00	20.00	25.75
	Higher Secondary	36.87	30.20	12.30	0.00	10.00	29.70
	Graduate	28.65	25.27	42.62	33.33	40.00	27.65
	Post Graduate	9.81	12.52	10.66	58.33	20.00	11.92
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.00	0.12	0.00	8.33	10.00	0.22
	Others	0.00	0.00	1.64	0.00	0.00	0.15

Continued.....

Table 4.9 Teachers by Academic Qualification & School Category : 2007-08
(Excluding Para-Teachers)

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Academic Qualification	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	Total
Daman & Diu							
	Below Secondary	7.07	1.33	3.60	4.04	0.00	4.58
	Secondary	44.17	21.33	8.63	21.21	29.51	28.40
	Higher Secondary	18.02	21.33	15.83	8.08	11.48	16.49
	Graduate	20.14	26.67	46.04	34.34	37.70	30.23
	Post Graduate	7.07	24.00	25.90	24.24	21.31	16.95
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Others	2.12	0.00	0.00	3.03	0.00	1.37
Delhi							
	Below Secondary	3.39	3.05	2.64	3.83	3.64	3.12
	Secondary	2.23	5.83	2.11	1.54	3.70	2.50
	Higher Secondary	15.70	5.83	4.29	2.69	3.39	7.56
	Graduate	43.40	47.03	34.69	29.35	23.92	36.12
	Post Graduate	33.44	35.99	52.30	59.23	60.25	47.27
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.82	0.63	2.30	2.08	2.86	1.84
	Others	1.01	1.64	1.67	1.28	2.24	1.59
Goa							
	Below Secondary	6.12	8.06	2.76	0.00	2.15	3.93
	Secondary	54.73	17.38	22.60	18.18	13.56	31.61
	Higher Secondary	13.62	17.38	14.06	4.76	7.21	11.69
	Graduate	19.86	40.32	46.41	52.81	53.70	38.60
	Post Graduate	5.42	16.85	13.87	23.81	23.01	13.90
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.08	0.00	0.10	0.43	0.10	0.09
	Others	0.16	0.00	0.19	0.00	0.29	0.19
Gujarat							
	Below Secondary	6.98	6.26	3.56	6.41	6.76	5.29
	Secondary	45.14	32.21	17.80	35.28	19.72	44.90
	Higher Secondary	26.69	32.21	17.70	21.10	16.03	25.32
	Graduate	13.62	20.04	42.08	24.86	41.87	16.60
	Post Graduate	6.62	8.28	17.36	11.83	15.24	7.05
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.15	0.16	0.27	0.05	0.16	0.14
	Others	0.79	0.83	1.22	0.47	0.24	0.70

Continued.....

Table 4.9 Teachers by Academic Qualification & School Category : 2007-08
(Excluding *Para-Teachers*)

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Academic Qualification	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	Total
Haryana							
	Below Secondary	6.97	2.54	1.98	2.80	2.35	3.92
	Secondary	26.66	12.68	6.46	14.87	13.01	16.12
	Higher Secondary	19.50	12.68	10.16	8.35	7.49	12.79
	Graduate	30.62	42.91	44.09	36.30	36.50	36.81
	Post Graduate	15.70	27.75	35.72	35.25	38.46	28.90
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.37	0.82	1.07	1.46	1.46	0.94
	Others	0.18	0.62	0.52	0.97	0.73	0.50
Himachal Pradesh							
	Below Secondary	1.03	0.63	0.51	0.52	0.43	0.75
	Secondary	40.62	13.95	5.88	31.55	26.19	29.98
	Higher Secondary	19.93	13.95	8.75	10.00	8.56	14.46
	Graduate	25.05	41.85	45.29	31.86	35.72	31.98
	Post Graduate	12.65	27.87	37.72	24.56	27.25	21.55
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.40	0.90	1.11	1.27	1.48	0.87
	Others	0.31	0.84	0.74	0.24	0.38	0.40
Jammu & Kashmir							
	Below Secondary	2.32	1.45	0.75	2.08	0.49	1.52
	Secondary	17.99	20.83	7.20	10.38	5.89	12.20
	Higher Secondary	31.21	20.83	11.80	12.11	6.78	21.48
	Graduate	35.40	40.45	54.28	43.60	50.38	45.22
	Post Graduate	12.48	15.79	25.12	29.76	35.56	18.85
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.43	0.40	0.56	2.08	0.71	0.48
	Others	0.18	0.24	0.29	0.00	0.18	0.25
Jharkhand							
	Below Secondary	4.77	2.14	1.88	0.85	2.30	2.87
	Secondary	26.48	18.42	5.92	5.75	2.61	19.21
	Higher Secondary	24.26	18.42	12.29	5.01	4.42	17.98
	Graduate	34.80	44.36	50.15	45.79	53.63	42.33
	Post Graduate	9.32	16.08	28.04	41.64	35.43	16.92
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.31	0.37	1.27	0.53	1.11	0.49
	Others	0.06	0.20	0.44	0.43	0.50	0.21

Continued.....

Table 4.9 Teachers by Academic Qualification & School Category : 2007-08
(Excluding Para-Teachers)

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Academic Qualification	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	Total
Karnataka							
	Below Secondary	0.08	0.06	0.15	0.08	0.53	0.08
	Secondary	28.19	38.50	13.88	30.69	14.67	29.66
	Higher Secondary	50.08	38.50	22.37	36.46	14.64	43.28
	Graduate	16.21	17.30	44.08	25.83	50.15	20.10
	Post Graduate	2.80	3.49	13.38	4.07	17.00	4.23
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.03	0.01	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.02
	Others	2.62	2.14	6.11	2.87	3.00	2.64
Kerala							
	Below Secondary	2.28	2.16	1.35	1.44	1.05	1.73
	Secondary	25.63	25.54	18.13	22.32	14.54	22.49
	Higher Scondary	38.38	25.54	15.14	15.23	9.14	22.72
	Graduate	28.31	38.47	46.72	46.68	55.20	40.92
	Post Graduate	4.86	7.51	16.57	12.82	17.95	10.87
	M. Phil. or Ph. D.	0.08	0.11	0.50	0.26	0.31	0.22
	Others	0.35	0.49	1.21	1.15	1.46	0.83
Lakshadweep							
	Below Secondary	0.99	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.37
	Secondary	81.77	16.67	64.71	50.00	39.39	69.84
	Higher Scondary	5.91	16.67	5.88	6.25	2.02	4.75
	Graduate	7.39	52.78	20.00	37.50	42.42	18.10
	Post Graduate	2.46	13.89	9.41	6.25	13.13	5.85
	M. Phil. or Ph. D.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Others	1.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.03	1.10
Madhya pradesh							
	Below Secondary	2.03	2.16	2.29	0.98	1.95	1.93
	Secondary	4.62	25.26	4.54	3.68	5.16	4.68
	Higher Scondary	42.96	25.26	16.54	14.82	13.11	33.09
	Graduate	28.65	30.39	39.61	36.27	37.61	32.66
	Post Graduate	21.19	16.28	36.11	43.47	40.95	26.96
	M. Phil. or Ph. D.	0.33	0.40	0.59	0.59	0.78	0.43
	Others	0.23	0.26	0.32	0.19	0.44	0.25

Continued.....

Table 4.9 Teachers by Academic Qualification & School Category : 2007-08
(Excluding Para-Teachers)

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Academic Qualification	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	Total
Maharashtra							
	Below Secondary	2.47	2.15	3.60	1.66	1.83	2.19
	Secondary	38.14	29.69	16.89	19.02	17.49	29.49
	Higher Scondary	30.59	29.69	14.63	14.18	12.54	23.21
	Graduate	23.43	30.37	49.51	51.51	53.88	35.68
	Post Graduate	5.19	7.81	14.64	13.39	13.85	9.11
	M. Phil. or Ph. D.	0.05	0.10	0.30	0.08	0.13	0.11
	Others	0.13	0.16	0.35	0.16	0.27	0.19
Manipur							
	Below Secondary	5.37	1.95	1.18	0.88	0.20	2.78
	Secondary	22.51	18.38	6.17	3.54	1.97	12.63
	Higher Scondary	33.79	18.38	14.93	13.27	4.42	22.00
	Graduate	36.42	53.56	61.89	77.58	81.43	53.88
	Post Graduate	1.68	7.15	14.85	4.42	11.36	8.11
	M. Phil. or Ph. D.	0.10	0.44	0.79	0.29	0.34	0.44
	Others	0.14	0.14	0.17	0.00	0.27	0.16
Meghalaya							
	Below Secondary	14.46	3.37	2.26	1.29	0.80	8.97
	Secondary	40.63	33.65	11.22	18.36	10.78	29.57
	Higher Scondary	32.14	33.65	27.33	51.74	20.99	36.46
	Graduate	11.77	26.65	47.84	26.25	52.99	21.97
	Post Graduate	0.73	2.49	10.38	1.92	13.12	2.62
	M. Phil. or Ph. D.	0.06	0.16	0.36	0.10	0.63	0.14
	Others	0.20	0.03	0.61	0.34	0.68	0.27
Mizoram							
	Below Secondary	24.31	3.82	0.27	9.27	8.97	14.91
	Secondary	47.66	24.80	5.45	14.72	6.41	28.85
	Higher Scondary	14.69	24.80	21.53	19.25	33.33	18.49
	Graduate	12.43	39.42	57.22	53.81	33.33	34.57
	Post Graduate	0.84	6.65	14.99	2.36	17.95	2.81
	M. Phil. or Ph. D.	0.00	0.12	0.54	0.04	0.00	0.05
	Others	0.07	0.40	0.00	0.40	0.00	0.25

Continued.....

Table 4.9 Teachers by Academic Qualification & School Category : 2007-08
(Excluding Para-Teachers)

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Academic Qualification	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	Total
Nagaland							
	Below Secondary	14.30	5.23	2.49	14.14	8.13	10.21
	Secondary	27.21	25.43	8.96	20.59	12.44	20.35
	Higher Scondary	35.68	25.43	24.67	16.15	14.48	28.52
	Graduate	20.76	39.60	53.64	43.20	55.05	35.86
	Post Graduate	1.52	3.69	9.21	5.27	8.89	4.36
	M. Phil. or Ph. D.	0.04	0.11	0.16	0.13	0.19	0.10
	Others	0.49	0.51	0.84	0.53	0.83	0.60
Orissa							
	Below Secondary	2.65	1.73	1.25	0.53	1.27	1.71
	Secondary	44.98	22.05	7.11	19.47	9.18	29.27
	Higher Scondary	21.10	22.05	13.98	18.22	10.08	16.44
	Graduate	27.44	45.87	54.68	53.03	53.68	43.15
	Post Graduate	3.75	8.20	21.80	8.62	24.57	9.14
	M. Phil. or Ph. D.	0.08	0.10	1.18	0.11	0.81	0.24
	Others	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.41	0.04
Puducherry							
	Below Secondary	2.29	0.61	0.46	0.00	0.55	0.86
	Secondary	15.71	16.41	5.95	0.00	3.48	7.91
	Higher Scondary	28.17	16.41	9.15	0.00	3.32	13.56
	Graduate	32.29	34.28	38.87	0.00	28.12	35.84
	Post Graduate	19.54	27.44	37.86	0.00	59.40	36.02
	M. Phil. or Ph. D.	1.37	2.97	3.54	0.00	4.90	3.26
	Others	0.63	1.70	1.71	0.00	0.24	1.31
Punjab							
	Below Secondary	12.24	1.99	2.64	6.04	3.90	7.89
	Secondary	16.71	9.24	5.57	13.33	8.92	12.82
	Higher Scondary	15.26	9.24	6.67	8.27	6.10	10.79
	Graduate	31.35	49.61	46.92	32.71	39.14	35.61
	Post Graduate	23.79	27.81	36.67	38.10	40.25	31.70
	M. Phil. or Ph. D.	0.39	0.39	0.71	1.07	0.92	0.67
	Others	0.26	1.72	0.82	0.47	0.76	0.52

Continued.....

Table 4.9 Teachers by Academic Qualification & School Category : 2007-08
(Excluding Para-Teachers)

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Academic Qualification	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	Total
Rajasthan							
	Below Secondary	4.25	2.10	2.89	4.43	2.11	2.91
	Secondary	6.11	14.94	3.29	3.58	3.62	4.67
	Higher Scondary	24.32	14.94	10.35	14.97	10.61	17.30
	Graduate	40.57	42.70	56.86	43.97	42.85	46.82
	Post Graduate	24.02	24.70	25.81	32.11	40.06	27.57
	M. Phil. or Ph. D.	0.20	0.23	0.38	0.66	0.30	0.26
	Others	0.20	0.23	0.26	0.19	0.25	0.24
Sikkim							
	Below Secondary	7.33	5.84	4.25	3.57	4.84	6.14
	Secondary	30.28	24.84	22.75	7.14	19.35	26.43
	Higher Scondary	42.69	24.84	25.37	10.71	12.90	33.53
	Graduate	18.28	40.67	42.51	75.00	48.39	30.78
	Post Graduate	0.85	3.33	4.30	3.57	14.52	2.50
	M. Phil. or Ph. D.	0.03	0.10	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.06
	Others	0.23	0.34	0.18	0.00	0.00	0.24
Tamil Nadu							
	Below Secondary	1.40	0.67	1.04	1.18	0.00	1.17
	Secondary	20.15	25.46	8.30	10.34	3.70	15.13
	Higher Scondary	35.40	25.46	11.78	10.77	8.23	25.15
	Graduate	27.17	25.82	43.52	37.83	65.02	32.34
	Post Graduate	14.33	20.90	30.34	34.90	14.40	23.33
	M. Phil. or Ph. D.	0.79	1.22	2.99	3.21	3.29	1.78
	Others	0.74	0.46	2.01	1.67	5.35	1.08
Tripura							
	Below Secondary	30.99	17.65	7.44	0.00	1.16	15.76
	Secondary	40.87	21.65	20.87	0.00	1.39	28.22
	Higher Scondary	20.44	21.65	16.01	0.00	2.55	17.66
	Graduate	6.36	37.05	53.91	25.00	91.18	36.65
	Post Graduate	1.05	1.80	1.56	75.00	3.60	1.50
	M. Phil. or Ph. D.	0.16	0.09	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.08
	Others	0.12	0.11	0.17	0.00	0.12	0.14

Continued.....

Table 4.9 Teachers by Academic Qualification & School Category : 2007-08
(Excluding Para-Teachers)

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Academic Qualification	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	Total
Uttar Pradesh							
	Below Secondary	4.04	2.71	3.00	2.97	1.63	3.60
	Secondary	10.74	13.55	3.08	3.84	2.49	8.03
	Higher Scondary	24.87	13.55	14.33	26.23	6.95	24.01
	Graduate	36.95	43.05	40.38	38.99	36.18	38.38
	Post Graduate	22.83	26.72	38.63	27.62	52.14	25.48
	M. Phil. or Ph. D.	0.42	0.23	0.43	0.27	0.44	0.36
	Others	0.15	0.18	0.15	0.07	0.13	0.13
Uttarakhand							
	Below Secondary	1.95	1.75	1.28	1.55	1.16	1.74
	Secondary	7.43	10.51	1.70	2.08	1.18	4.96
	Higher Scondary	17.72	10.51	4.57	19.07	6.85	15.85
	Graduate	31.47	33.42	27.93	33.22	20.29	30.70
	Post Graduate	35.92	37.11	51.54	39.77	58.02	40.28
	M. Phil. or Ph. D.	0.29	0.41	0.80	0.19	0.75	0.35
	Others	0.13	0.03	0.05	0.07	0.03	0.10
West Bengal							
	Below Secondary	3.95	1.71	0.29	0.30	0.15	2.69
	Secondary	37.22	4.69	2.35	0.56	0.54	24.98
	Higher Scondary	29.39	4.69	3.62	1.25	1.28	20.03
	Graduate	26.55	50.96	51.44	66.90	63.02	38.71
	Post Graduate	2.32	26.44	38.36	29.96	33.46	12.66
	M. Phil. or Ph. D.	0.11	0.64	1.53	0.63	0.89	0.37
	Others	0.21	2.35	0.26	0.21	0.41	0.27
All States							
	Below Secondary	3.57	1.98	2.20	1.99	1.31	2.58
	Secondary	20.26	24.60	8.34	7.76	8.19	16.81
	Higher Scondary	31.08	24.60	12.40	21.64	8.12	24.15
	Graduate	30.27	33.74	46.53	38.54	52.63	36.80
	Post Graduate	14.04	14.17	28.35	28.63	28.21	18.56
	M. Phil. or Ph. D.	0.31	0.29	1.05	0.81	0.66	0.46
	Others	0.35	0.57	0.96	0.50	0.67	0.52

Table 4.10 Percentage of Teachers Received In-Service Training : 2006-07
(Including Para-Teachers)

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category											
	Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary		All Schools	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
A & N Islands	30.99	21.03	13.56	16.00	13.82	12.66	0.00	0.00	13.18	24.54	17.88	16.47
Andhra Pradesh	63.47	43.90	42.99	35.96	2.73	1.18	0.00	0.00	22.30	17.57	42.09	32.55
Arunachal Pradesh	12.43	5.87	9.67	3.17	6.62	5.09	16.28	0.00	4.33	7.21	10.23	4.71
Assam	39.77	38.26	26.99	23.98	5.46	4.31	24.96	23.19	5.30	4.84	28.27	28.71
Bihar	45.21	44.51	44.87	45.76	21.13	34.08	46.43	41.58	3.08	8.27	44.30	44.85
Chandigarh	20.69	13.23	27.94	14.29	20.18	14.86	0.00	46.15	8.24	5.45	19.71	13.92
Chhattisgarh	48.58	39.74	7.66	3.91	4.51	2.85	40.72	37.44	14.23	9.28	38.91	29.14
D & N Haveli	87.14	66.07	95.59	87.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	87.31	70.04
Daman & Diu	55.13	26.89	44.83	15.38	6.00	5.88	43.64	22.22	44.12	33.33	39.36	20.61
Delhi	17.35	19.67	3.26	2.99	31.85	24.02	37.41	36.08	51.44	44.41	32.94	23.58
Goa	58.77	69.50	50.97	58.80	40.86	40.86	17.02	21.83	50.00	44.51	48.44	53.17
Gujarat	79.24	65.44	81.10	67.18	30.47	18.10	49.01	47.45	38.58	30.13	79.13	64.03
Haryana	63.21	62.15	23.54	14.58	18.45	11.85	61.93	55.99	56.62	52.91	49.89	44.07
Himachal Pradesh	76.22	65.81	0.60	0.88	1.44	1.70	59.96	58.13	55.71	52.05	60.15	48.09
Jammu & Kashmir	48.10	32.07	33.37	20.66	12.83	5.14	41.81	40.72	26.74	17.00	34.14	19.94
Jharkhand	42.54	44.25	39.28	37.04	10.43	4.46	10.58	19.03	1.52	1.55	37.32	35.91
Karnataka	44.80	32.93	41.32	35.17	9.40	5.73	21.16	25.77	6.16	5.56	40.76	32.14
Kerala	66.12	67.57	63.38	64.69	59.79	60.20	63.82	66.98	64.08	67.48	63.76	65.60
Lakshadweep	52.50	48.19	67.07	76.19	38.00	60.00	100.00	100.00	19.05	15.79	49.54	52.94
Madhya Pradesh	53.74	45.53	1.81	1.05	1.67	1.10	53.79	49.62	2.35	1.55	44.71	30.40
Maharashtra	25.92	15.71	26.17	18.19	10.02	5.63	8.31	8.90	11.24	9.13	20.13	14.48
Manipur	16.61	21.34	4.21	6.59	1.56	2.48	3.56	12.10	2.60	3.98	7.49	9.94
Meghalaya	23.97	23.48	20.82	15.91	11.71	7.43	20.61	23.25	7.29	9.13	21.33	20.19
Mizoram	38.10	44.36	10.23	9.06	8.71	13.82	48.16	51.55	10.00	12.24	36.64	35.40
Nagaland	21.36	17.03	7.96	4.04	4.24	5.35	14.10	9.14	2.86	2.01	14.01	10.51
Orissa	62.19	56.94	63.63	56.89	10.42	7.40	53.63	50.68	6.87	5.12	44.93	46.58
Puducherry	24.84	19.38	15.49	11.51	3.90	2.84	0.00	0.00	2.60	4.94	9.26	8.02
Punjab	61.83	58.69	3.42	1.64	3.17	1.52	69.29	70.41	64.31	61.27	60.01	52.73
Rajasthan	57.01	51.74	40.67	38.73	5.22	3.34	61.66	30.71	36.59	33.95	40.71	37.27
Sikkim	0.27	0.11	0.08	0.00	0.61	0.75	0.00	0.00	6.25	0.00	0.35	0.26
Tamil Nadu	83.93	59.31	84.60	76.40	35.58	23.05	30.26	25.51	0.00	35.86	63.49	50.39
Tripura	38.35	32.12	40.31	35.44	30.13	24.85	0.00	0.00	21.86	24.14	35.17	28.83
Uttar Pradesh	16.67	18.87	1.05	0.82	1.26	0.94	11.69	12.49	0.32	0.58	14.10	16.59
Uttarakhand	50.03	51.09	8.26	4.83	12.66	4.06	56.70	49.24	18.72	16.96	43.70	43.49
West Bengal	70.66	63.92	14.88	27.78	16.86	6.77	31.56	25.82	26.15	23.67	55.50	46.41
All States	45.89	41.53	41.77	38.65	14.39	15.21	32.71	32.50	23.59	26.64	38.32	35.80

Table 4.11 Para-Teachers by School Category : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category											
	Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary		All Schools	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
A & N Islands	3	6	0	8	7	11	1	1	2	2	13	28
Andhra Pradesh	14,012	14837	11919	13003	250	314	0	0	13808	10686	39,989	38840
Arunachal Pradesh	1,344	1050	93	110	42	43	2	4	6	5	1,487	1212
Assam	10,504	6728	207	123	31	19	1165	390	20	81	12,116	7341
Bihar	7,741	6463	4895	4030	184	54	46	23	47	4	12,913	10574
Chandigarh	2	0	1	8	7	36	0	0	3	25	13	69
Chhattisgarh	5,316	3036	1035	714	750	509	1572	835	209	134	8,882	5228
D & N Haveli	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Daman & Diu	1	6	0	0	6	7	1	0	0	0	8	13
Delhi	271	549	40	188	211	838	12	8	117	176	651	1759
Goa	7	28	4	4	5	11	2	3	12	22	30	68
Gujarat	153	215	639	1095	67	184	12	20	16	38	887	1552
Haryana	4,067	2736	602	475	621	450	716	452	1701	1376	7,707	5489
Himachal Pradesh	4,035	2205	35	73	67	133	1634	616	992	502	6,763	3529
Jammu & Kashmir	8,328	4284	6996	3509	440	257	16	93	90	32	15,870	8175
Jharkhand	29,409	10463	18593	6213	568	175	25	52	217	85	48,812	17288
Karnataka	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kerala	231	755	409	1059	119	524	119	305	207	451	1,086	3098
Lakshadweep	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	0
Madhya Pradesh	1,789	1049	1108	1089	107	163	497	220	30	40	3,531	2561
Maharashtra	507	481	1087	972	294	308	16	9	1261	718	3,165	2488
Manipur	78	36	58	47	38	19	5	5	73	18	252	125
Meghalaya	531	803	121	227	45	123	136	140	40	35	873	1328
Mizoram	712	752	689	875	172	251	333	180	35	26	1,941	204
Nagaland	42	45	19	16	5	13	21	9	15	6	102	89
Orissa	15,657	10016	13620	9048	226	207	1506	873	595	600	33,980	21805
Puducherry	15	33	11	9	52	54	0	0	9	3	87	99
Punjab	229	458	10	31	17	64	53	52	158	197	467	802
Rajasthan	19,970	4632	3343	3698	522	331	24	115	487	165	24,346	8941
Sikkim	12	15	7	12	4	5	0	0	0	0	23	32
Tamil Nadu	75	580	92	178	142	306	238	480	0	10	547	1554
Tripura	356	86	350	73	37	15	2	5	7	2	752	181
Uttar Pradesh	76,651	89083	333	221	36	16	315	154	71	8	77,438	89484
Uttarakhand	2,085	1779	46	87	20	11	69	64	50	22	2,270	1963
West Bengal	8,520	7872	17	18	211	270	840	851	9326	11086	18,916	20097
All States	212,683	171082	66380	47513	5303	5721	9378	5959	29795	26555	325,920	257897

Table 4.12 Percentage of Para-Teachers by School Category : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	School Category																	
	Primary Only			Primary with Upper Primary			Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.			Upper Primary Only			Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary			Total Teachers		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
A & N Islands	0.78	1.15	0.99	0.00	1.45	0.86	1.03	1.27	1.16	33.33	12.50	18.18	1.55	1.23	1.37	0.83	1.33	1.11
Andhra Pradesh	13.74	15.69	14.68	15.95	21.19	18.31	5.68	3.96	4.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.17	15.47	14.08	13.98	16.68	15.19
Arunachal Pradesh	30.89	40.52	34.40	2.52	4.98	3.44	2.78	6.44	3.90	4.65	17.39	9.09	1.53	4.50	2.18	14.89	21.64	17.31
Assam	13.69	15.94	14.49	2.66	3.04	2.79	1.08	0.69	0.89	2.14	2.79	2.27	0.77	0.80	0.78	7.16	10.05	8.03
Bihar	6.80	8.97	7.64	5.53	8.67	6.61	6.48	8.68	6.88	4.06	5.69	4.49	2.16	1.57	2.10	6.20	8.82	7.16
Chandigarh	2.30	0.00	0.49	1.47	2.20	2.08	0.88	1.09	1.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.53	5.45	5.15	1.26	1.54	1.49
Chhattisgarh	9.14	11.59	9.90	17.20	12.65	15.00	9.21	7.83	8.60	6.07	8.17	6.67	3.67	5.43	4.20	8.55	10.25	9.11
D & N Haveli	0.00	0.60	0.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.07
Daman & Diu	1.28	2.83	2.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.00	6.86	8.55	1.82	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.21	3.04	3.11
Delhi	2.88	2.67	2.74	2.66	2.84	2.81	1.97	2.65	2.48	1.67	1.01	1.33	1.08	1.90	1.46	1.97	2.56	2.37
Goa	1.73	1.34	1.41	2.58	0.70	1.11	1.34	0.64	0.77	2.13	2.11	2.12	1.55	1.62	1.60	1.67	1.16	1.28
Gujarat	0.69	1.01	0.85	0.77	1.14	0.97	2.67	2.97	2.89	1.40	1.82	1.64	3.45	4.40	4.07	0.81	1.24	1.04
Haryana	19.97	14.98	17.61	11.22	8.83	10.02	6.59	4.59	5.57	17.77	19.85	18.52	9.70	10.43	10.02	13.59	11.22	12.49
Himachal Pradesh	24.20	15.72	20.33	2.63	3.21	3.00	2.60	3.37	3.07	20.29	23.24	21.02	12.18	13.03	12.45	18.39	13.19	16.20
Jammu & Kashmir	44.25	32.76	39.54	24.16	16.81	21.08	4.10	2.16	3.08	9.04	42.08	27.39	5.09	5.39	5.16	26.25	17.51	22.44
Jharkhand	62.89	60.54	62.26	38.08	33.75	36.85	12.27	6.61	10.21	8.01	7.39	7.58	3.75	4.11	3.84	45.91	41.16	44.57
Karnataka	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Kerala	2.02	2.28	2.21	3.17	3.58	3.46	1.88	2.99	2.70	3.79	4.04	3.70	1.83	1.73	1.76	2.41	2.72	2.63
Lakshadweep	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.22	0.00	0.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.17	0.00	1.98	0.91	0.00	0.55
Madhya Pradesh	1.13	1.40	1.22	3.04	2.71	2.87	1.31	1.22	1.26	0.76	0.77	0.77	1.24	1.05	1.12	1.31	1.60	1.42
Maharashtra	0.73	0.77	0.75	0.98	1.04	1.01	1.49	1.54	1.52	2.08	1.74	1.94	1.30	1.58	1.39	1.07	1.12	1.09
Manipur	1.62	1.06	1.39	1.40	1.58	1.48	0.88	0.58	0.75	2.22	4.03	2.87	9.05	2.39	5.83	1.76	1.19	1.52
Meghalaya	5.65	8.00	6.86	9.51	11.18	10.54	5.43	6.77	6.35	3.01	4.87	3.73	4.35	3.85	4.10	5.15	7.51	6.36
Mizoram	20.51	22.54	21.50	47.00	53.19	50.27	48.31	57.83	53.54	8.34	12.16	9.37	38.89	53.06	43.88	20.70	30.01	24.66
Nagaland	0.78	1.14	0.94	1.01	1.06	1.03	0.31	0.64	0.49	1.24	1.47	1.30	1.43	1.10	1.32	0.88	1.03	0.94
Orissa	28.90	31.36	29.81	31.85	35.45	33.20	6.88	6.25	6.57	18.21	39.79	22.74	11.04	19.19	14.04	22.86	29.58	25.09
Puducherry	2.37	2.83	2.67	1.94	0.94	1.31	3.17	1.89	2.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.30	0.51	0.94	2.46	1.78	2.05
Punjab	1.78	1.91	1.87	1.55	1.64	1.62	1.12	1.30	1.26	0.89	0.89	0.89	1.54	1.65	1.60	1.50	1.65	1.59
Rajasthan	22.42	12.56	19.53	2.32	6.03	3.43	1.38	1.89	1.54	4.05	18.88	11.57	1.81	2.28	1.91	8.15	7.24	7.88
Sikkim	0.54	0.82	0.67	0.58	1.41	0.93	0.35	0.47	0.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.50	0.85	0.66
Tamil Nadu	0.26	0.56	0.50	0.43	0.38	0.39	1.26	1.03	1.09	1.10	0.90	0.96	0.00	3.98	3.95	0.66	0.66	0.66
Tripura	5.25	4.87	5.17	5.25	4.27	5.05	0.40	0.37	0.39	50.00	71.43	63.64	1.05	0.99	1.03	3.22	2.35	3.00
Uttar Pradesh	27.89	48.96	36.28	1.43	1.54	1.47	1.16	1.01	1.11	0.31	0.44	0.35	0.81	0.58	0.78	18.87	38.25	25.90
Uttarakhand	12.97	9.29	10.97	2.94	3.97	3.54	2.28	1.06	1.62	0.79	1.63	1.05	0.94	1.37	1.04	6.98	7.03	7.01
West Bengal	7.12	15.83	9.68	5.06	11.11	7.03	10.65	17.24	13.56	13.34	25.28	17.50	17.42	34.36	23.79	10.40	23.07	14.51
All States	15.25	16.74	15.88	7.90	6.88	7.44	2.96	2.53	2.72	2.86	3.32	3.02	7.22	10.54	8.48	10.22	10.84	10.48

Table 4.13 Percentage of Para-Teachers by Academic Qualification : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Academic Qualification	School Category											
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
A & N Islands													
	Below Secondary	0.00	16.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.57
	Secondary	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Higher Secondary	33.33	33.33	0.00	12.50	28.57	63.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	23.08	35.71
	Graduate	33.33	33.33	0.00	37.50	14.29	27.27	100.00	100.00	0.00	50.00	23.08	35.71
	Post Graduate	33.33	16.67	0.00	50.00	42.86	9.09	0.00	0.00	100.00	50.00	46.15	25.00
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.69	0.00
	Others	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Andhra Pradesh													
	Below Secondary	3.80	3.38	1.03	1.42	0.00	0.65	0.00	0.00	0.25	0.48	1.73	1.90
	Secondary	38.55	36.44	15.49	23.16	2.80	4.85	0.00	0.00	2.99	5.79	19.17	23.29
	Higher Secondary	27.70	34.00	28.13	35.37	8.80	9.06	0.00	0.00	13.27	19.08	22.73	30.11
	Graduate	26.04	23.48	48.55	36.25	44.00	49.51	0.00	0.00	71.50	65.50	48.56	39.36
	Post Graduate	3.50	2.24	6.13	3.01	43.20	35.28	0.00	0.00	11.12	8.76	7.16	4.53
	M.Phil.or Ph.D.	0.26	0.27	0.26	0.33	0.40	0.65	0.00	0.00	0.30	0.39	0.28	0.32
	Others	0.16	0.20	0.40	0.45	0.80	1.62	0.00	0.00	0.56	0.89	0.38	0.48
Arunachal Pradesh													
	Below Secondary	42.11	41.52	3.23	9.09	4.76	9.30	0.00	0.00	16.67	0.00	38.47	37.13
	Secondary	30.51	34.19	3.23	6.36	2.38	4.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	27.84	30.36
	Higher Secondary	20.16	16.57	33.33	27.27	7.14	16.28	0.00	25.00	16.67	20.00	20.58	17.57
	Graduate	6.70	6.19	51.61	39.09	61.90	46.51	100.00	75.00	66.67	60.00	11.43	11.06
	Post Graduate	0.45	0.95	7.53	17.27	21.43	23.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.00	1.48	3.30
	M.Phil.or Ph.D.	0.00	0.38	0.00	0.91	2.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.41
	Others	0.07	0.19	1.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.17
Assam													
	Below Secondary	3.58	3.89	3.38	1.63	29.03	0.00	0.77	0.51	4.31	2.53	3.38	3.65
	Secondary	21.33	21.11	6.28	7.32	9.68	0.00	6.78	7.44	6.22	5.06	19.38	19.92
	Higher Secondary	58.58	55.40	39.13	35.77	12.90	0.00	45.58	45.38	11.00	16.46	56.06	53.96
	Graduate	15.83	18.49	48.31	48.78	38.71	89.47	43.78	43.08	65.55	63.29	19.99	20.96
	Post Graduate	0.42	0.73	2.90	6.50	0.00	5.26	1.80	3.08	5.74	10.13	0.69	1.06
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.13	0.21	0.00	0.00	3.23	5.26	0.52	0.51	1.44	2.53	0.20	0.26
	Others	0.12	0.15	0.00	0.00	6.45	0.00	0.77	0.00	5.74	2.53	0.30	0.16

Continued.....

Table 4.13 Percentage of Para-Teachers by Academic Qualification : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Academic Qualification	School Category											
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Bihar													
	Below Secondary	1.68	2.15	1.41	1.36	10.33	12.96	0.00	0.00	8.51	0.00	1.72	1.90
	Secondary	9.71	11.42	6.62	7.12	11.96	11.11	6.52	0.00	21.28	0.00	8.60	9.75
	Higher Secondary	50.23	59.07	38.65	54.91	21.74	38.89	41.30	56.52	6.38	0.00	45.24	57.36
	Graduate	29.36	21.71	39.35	28.59	23.37	9.26	30.43	43.48	25.53	50.00	33.05	24.32
	Post Graduate	7.92	4.29	12.54	6.85	16.85	24.07	21.74	0.00	27.66	50.00	9.92	5.37
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.79	0.97	0.94	0.92	8.70	3.70	0.00	0.00	8.51	0.00	0.98	0.96
	Others	0.31	0.39	0.49	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.13	0.00	0.38	0.33
Chandigarh													
	Below Secondary	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.00	0.00	2.78	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.35
	Secondary	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Higher Secondary	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.29	11.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.69	5.80
	Graduate	50.00	0.00	0.00	25.00	0.00	19.44	0.00	0.00	100.00	48.00	30.77	30.43
	Post Graduate	50.00	0.00	100.00	50.00	85.71	63.89	0.00	0.00	0.00	44.00	61.54	55.07
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.78	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.00	0.00	4.35
	Others	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Chhattisgarh													
	Below Secondary	2.16	3.59	3.77	2.38	2.53	3.14	1.21	1.56	2.87	0.75	2.23	2.98
	Secondary	3.39	5.34	2.90	3.36	3.20	3.14	2.61	1.68	3.35	0.75	3.17	4.15
	Higher Secondary	49.98	46.08	41.84	46.64	27.07	25.74	25.64	23.59	17.70	15.04	42.03	39.79
	Graduate	24.98	23.81	29.47	26.61	38.67	40.86	36.13	34.73	31.10	29.32	28.78	27.74
	Post Graduate	18.74	20.55	20.97	20.31	27.60	26.92	33.08	37.49	44.50	54.14	22.89	24.69
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.45	0.26	0.48	0.42	0.53	0.20	0.57	0.60	0.48	0.00	0.48	0.33
	Others	0.15	0.26	0.58	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.57	0.00	0.00	0.75	0.26	0.19
D & N Haveli													
	Below Secondary	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Secondary	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Higher Secondary	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
	Graduate	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Post Graduate	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Others	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Continued.....

Table 4.13 Percentage of Para-Teachers by Academic Qualification : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Academic Qualification	School Category											
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Daman & Diu													
	Below Secondary	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.67	28.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.50	15.38
	Secondary	100.00	50.00	0.00	0.00	16.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.00	23.08
	Higher Secondary	0.00	33.33	0.00	0.00	16.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.50	15.38
	Graduate	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	33.33	28.57	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	37.50	15.38
	Post Graduate	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	42.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	23.08
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Others	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.50	0.00
Delhi													
	Below Secondary	1.48	2.55	0.00	0.00	0.95	0.96	0.00	0.00	2.56	1.16	1.38	1.36
	Secondary	2.95	2.00	2.50	2.66	5.21	1.32	8.33	0.00	11.97	0.00	5.38	1.53
	Higher Secondary	34.32	26.05	15.00	4.79	13.27	2.52	8.33	0.00	5.98	10.47	20.74	10.86
	Graduate	43.17	52.82	50.00	57.98	25.12	34.45	8.33	12.50	21.37	29.07	33.18	41.90
	Post Graduate	16.97	15.66	32.50	31.91	50.71	57.98	75.00	75.00	56.41	57.56	37.02	41.73
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.00	0.18	0.00	1.06	2.37	2.76	0.00	12.50	0.85	1.74	0.92	1.71
	Others	1.11	0.73	0.00	1.60	2.37	0.60	0.00	0.00	0.85	2.33	1.38	0.91
Goa													
	Below Secondary	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Secondary	14.29	21.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	36.36	0.00	0.00	8.33	4.55	6.67	16.18
	Higher Secondary	42.86	10.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.09	10.00	7.35
	Graduate	14.29	53.57	50.00	75.00	60.00	45.45	100.00	100.00	66.67	68.18	53.33	60.29
	Post Graduate	14.29	10.71	50.00	25.00	40.00	18.18	0.00	0.00	25.00	18.18	26.67	14.71
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Others	14.29	3.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.33	1.47
Gujarat													
	Below Secondary	10.46	10.70	5.16	5.21	2.99	3.93	8.33	5.00	6.25	2.63	5.98	5.73
	Secondary	26.80	21.40	18.47	14.61	14.93	7.30	0.00	25.00	18.75	7.89	19.39	14.63
	Higher Secondary	32.68	26.98	35.52	30.05	4.48	12.36	0.00	15.00	12.50	7.89	31.79	26.74
	Graduate	16.99	29.30	23.79	35.34	40.30	53.37	58.33	25.00	56.25	50.00	24.92	36.66
	Post Graduate	11.76	10.70	15.49	13.70	31.34	23.03	33.33	30.00	6.25	31.58	16.12	14.95
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.00	0.47	0.31	0.46	2.99	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.45	0.39
	Others	1.31	0.47	1.25	0.64	2.99	3.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.35	0.90

Continued.....

Table 4.13 Percentage of Para-Teachers by Academic Qualification : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Academic Qualification	School Category											
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Haryana													
	Below Secondary	1.16	1.43	0.50	1.26	0.97	0.22	1.54	0.67	0.94	0.44	1.08	1.00
	Secondary	1.13	1.83	1.66	1.05	3.06	3.14	2.37	1.78	2.65	3.36	1.78	2.24
	Higher Secondary	19.23	12.72	6.64	10.32	9.18	8.74	3.91	2.67	7.17	5.77	13.35	9.60
	Graduate	49.91	44.26	49.83	45.89	49.60	48.21	53.91	45.43	50.62	44.82	50.41	44.85
	Post Graduate	27.17	38.78	39.04	40.21	36.23	38.34	36.03	47.88	36.51	44.01	31.71	40.83
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	1.28	0.91	1.99	1.05	0.64	1.35	1.96	1.56	1.29	1.61	1.35	1.18
	Others	0.12	0.07	0.33	0.21	0.32	0.90	0.28	0.67	0.82	0.44	0.32	0.29
Himachal Pradesh													
	Below Secondary	0.32	0.54	0.00	1.37	2.99	2.29	0.24	0.00	0.30	0.20	0.33	0.48
	Secondary	4.91	7.35	11.43	10.96	10.45	13.74	16.65	14.52	15.03	11.65	9.32	9.49
	Higher Secondary	26.84	23.90	17.14	21.92	14.93	18.32	27.05	21.21	18.45	12.05	25.49	21.45
	Graduate	40.69	39.14	57.14	41.10	44.78	42.75	34.70	36.05	36.59	35.74	38.77	38.20
	Post Graduate	25.70	27.94	14.29	21.92	26.87	21.37	20.44	26.59	28.13	39.36	24.74	28.88
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	1.36	0.95	0.00	2.74	0.00	1.53	0.67	1.63	1.01	1.00	1.12	1.13
	Others	0.17	0.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.53	0.24	0.49	0.50	0.80	0.24	0.37
Jammu & Kashmir													
	Below Secondary	0.40	0.49	0.33	0.20	0.45	0.39	0.00	0.00	1.11	0.00	0.37	0.35
	Secondary	2.05	2.17	1.89	2.22	3.86	3.11	6.25	0.00	1.11	0.00	2.03	2.19
	Higher Secondary	26.42	22.04	33.38	29.52	24.32	21.79	18.75	36.56	13.33	12.50	29.34	25.37
	Graduate	48.07	48.81	44.71	45.45	45.91	45.91	50.00	35.48	50.00	40.63	46.54	47.09
	Post Graduate	22.54	25.98	19.10	22.00	25.23	28.40	25.00	26.88	33.33	46.88	21.16	24.44
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.47	0.49	0.43	0.43	0.23	0.39	0.00	1.08	1.11	0.00	0.45	0.46
	Others	0.06	0.02	0.17	0.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.09
Jharkhand													
	Below Secondary	6.13	6.89	2.54	2.20	2.46	3.43	0.00	7.69	7.83	18.82	4.73	5.15
	Secondary	10.36	14.10	6.26	10.32	5.99	11.43	12.00	3.85	9.22	2.35	8.74	12.56
	Higher Secondary	53.66	55.01	21.28	33.03	22.71	32.57	24.00	5.77	8.29	9.41	40.75	46.13
	Graduate	26.52	21.45	61.78	47.84	57.57	40.00	48.00	42.31	47.47	48.24	40.41	31.77
	Post Graduate	2.87	1.97	7.69	6.11	10.74	12.00	16.00	40.38	21.66	21.18	4.89	3.84
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.31	0.36	0.33	0.41	0.35	0.57	0.00	0.00	0.92	0.00	0.32	0.38
	Others	0.16	0.22	0.13	0.09	0.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.61	0.00	0.17	0.17

Continued.....

Table 4.13 Percentage of Para-Teachers by Academic Qualification : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Academic Qualification	School Category											
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Karnataka													
	Below Secondary	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Secondary	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Higher Secondary	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Graduate	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Post Graduate	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Others	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Kerala													
	Below Secondary	3.90	2.38	1.96	1.61	1.68	1.35	5.04	3.62	1.45	2.91	2.58	2.13
	Secondary	31.17	21.59	37.65	27.01	10.92	10.21	32.77	23.68	13.53	9.84	28.18	19.95
	Higher Secondary	37.66	43.58	23.23	21.06	14.29	15.41	24.37	17.43	11.59	9.62	23.20	23.56
	Graduate	22.94	28.34	25.18	31.26	48.74	45.47	26.05	37.50	48.79	50.56	31.86	36.22
	Post Graduate	3.03	3.18	10.27	16.43	23.53	26.59	10.08	16.12	21.74	25.06	12.43	16.07
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.43	0.13	0.24	1.32	0.84	0.58	1.68	1.64	1.45	1.79	0.74	1.00
	Others	0.87	0.66	1.22	0.85	0.00	0.96	0.00	0.33	0.48	0.89	0.74	0.77
Lakshadweep													
	Below Secondary	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Secondary	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00
	Higher Secondary	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Graduate	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Post Graduate	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Others	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Madhya Pradesh													
	Below Secondary	3.75	2.48	1.62	1.84	0.93	3.07	2.62	4.09	0.00	2.50	2.80	2.38
	Secondary	6.54	8.48	5.87	4.41	1.87	0.00	4.02	3.18	0.00	5.00	5.78	5.70
	Higher Secondary	40.64	39.56	31.59	32.97	14.95	20.25	17.71	15.45	10.00	2.50	33.53	32.88
	Graduate	29.68	26.69	38.45	37.65	43.93	42.94	41.05	35.45	40.00	30.00	34.55	33.19
	Post Graduate	18.28	21.45	21.66	22.31	37.38	31.90	33.20	41.36	46.67	57.50	22.26	24.76
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.73	1.05	0.72	0.46	0.93	1.84	1.21	0.45	3.33	2.50	0.82	0.82
	Others	0.39	0.29	0.09	0.37	0.00	0.00	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.25	0.27

Continued.....

Table 4.13 Percentage of Para-Teachers by Academic Qualification : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Academic Qualification	School Category											
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Maharashtra													
	Below Secondary	3.75	3.95	1.93	3.19	3.40	3.58	0.00	0.00	1.27	2.25	2.09	3.09
	Secondary	19.92	27.65	13.62	13.89	12.93	12.38	25.00	33.33	9.60	9.97	13.02	15.27
	Higher Secondary	50.69	38.25	51.70	45.88	15.99	15.64	12.50	33.33	20.14	23.60	35.45	34.12
	Graduate	21.70	24.74	25.94	28.91	51.36	45.60	56.25	22.22	52.02	45.37	38.17	34.77
	Post Graduate	3.94	3.95	5.98	6.69	14.63	22.80	6.25	11.11	15.86	18.40	10.39	11.50
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.00	0.42	0.37	0.93	1.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.40	0.42	0.38	0.56
	Others	0.00	1.04	0.46	0.51	0.68	0.33	0.00	0.00	0.71	0.84	0.51	0.68
Manipur													
	Below Secondary	3.85	2.78	1.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.37	0.00	1.98	0.80
	Secondary	14.10	5.56	0.00	4.26	0.00	0.00	20.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.76	3.20
	Higher Secondary	42.31	52.78	13.79	23.40	13.16	21.05	20.00	20.00	8.22	0.00	21.03	28.00
	Graduate	33.33	38.89	77.59	61.70	52.63	52.63	60.00	60.00	83.56	88.89	61.51	57.60
	Post Graduate	3.85	0.00	6.90	10.64	26.32	26.32	0.00	0.00	5.48	11.11	8.33	9.60
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.26	0.00	0.00	20.00	0.00	0.00	0.79	0.80
	Others	2.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.37	0.00	1.59	0.00
Meghalaya													
	Below Secondary	13.56	15.82	2.48	9.25	4.44	4.20	2.94	4.29	0.00	0.00	9.28	11.97
	Secondary	26.37	27.65	9.09	14.10	13.33	12.61	9.56	17.14	12.50	11.43	20.05	22.36
	Higher Secondary	42.00	37.24	56.20	43.61	22.22	25.21	50.74	35.00	22.50	25.71	43.41	36.60
	Graduate	17.14	17.43	28.93	30.40	46.67	55.46	34.56	38.57	60.00	51.43	24.97	26.13
	Post Graduate	0.75	1.62	3.31	2.64	8.89	2.52	1.47	5.00	5.00	11.43	1.83	2.48
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.00
	Others	0.19	0.25	0.00	0.00	2.22	3.36	0.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.34	0.45
Mizoram													
	Below Secondary	8.15	8.51	1.60	2.29	2.33	1.20	4.80	2.78	0.00	0.00	4.59	4.41
	Secondary	42.98	41.36	11.18	14.40	6.40	13.15	9.01	11.67	0.00	3.85	21.84	23.61
	Higher Secondary	23.88	23.27	29.32	28.57	20.35	25.90	8.71	5.56	8.57	19.23	22.62	24.23
	Graduate	23.17	23.94	48.04	47.09	60.47	51.00	74.17	71.11	60.00	42.31	44.72	41.22
	Post Graduate	1.83	2.39	9.72	7.66	10.47	8.76	3.30	8.89	31.43	34.62	6.18	6.33
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.00	0.13	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.05
	Others	0.00	0.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14

Continued.....

Table 4.13 Percentage of Para-Teachers by Academic Qualification : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Academic Qualification	School Category											
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Nagaland													
	Below Secondary	16.67	2.22	10.53	6.25	0.00	0.00	9.52	22.22	26.67	16.67	14.71	5.62
	Secondary	9.52	24.44	26.32	37.50	0.00	15.38	23.81	11.11	6.67	0.00	14.71	22.47
	Higher Secondary	26.19	37.78	31.58	18.75	20.00	53.85	14.29	11.11	0.00	0.00	20.59	31.46
	Graduate	45.24	26.67	26.32	37.50	80.00	23.08	33.33	44.44	46.67	50.00	41.18	31.46
	Post Graduate	0.00	4.44	5.26	0.00	0.00	7.69	19.05	11.11	13.33	33.33	6.86	6.74
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	2.38	2.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.67	0.00	1.96	1.12
	Others	0.00	2.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.12
Orissa													
	Below Secondary	1.03	1.14	0.65	0.76	1.77	1.45	0.27	0.69	1.01	0.84	0.86	0.96
	Secondary	24.92	22.22	16.84	17.89	4.87	4.35	8.90	10.19	5.88	6.70	19.35	18.51
	Higher Secondary	32.87	32.56	30.31	30.73	11.95	10.14	23.64	26.92	13.11	15.91	29.18	29.54
	Graduate	35.45	37.14	43.19	41.08	57.52	55.56	55.71	48.91	55.80	51.09	41.84	40.92
	Post Graduate	5.28	6.50	8.46	9.00	23.45	26.09	11.02	12.83	22.52	23.95	8.18	9.45
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.43	0.44	0.53	0.53	0.44	2.42	0.46	0.46	1.18	1.51	0.55	0.58
	Others	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.50	0.50	0.03	0.02
Puducherry													
	Below Secondary	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Secondary	0.00	0.00	18.18	11.11	3.85	3.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.60	3.03
	Higher Secondary	13.33	15.15	18.18	11.11	5.77	3.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.05	8.08
	Graduate	66.67	66.67	27.27	55.56	38.46	47.17	0.00	0.00	11.11	0.00	39.08	52.53
	Post Graduate	20.00	18.18	27.27	22.22	42.31	45.28	0.00	0.00	88.89	100.00	41.38	35.35
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.60	0.00
	Others	0.00	0.00	9.09	0.00	1.92	1.89	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.30	1.01
Punjab													
	Below Secondary	5.24	6.11	0.00	6.45	5.88	0.00	11.32	9.80	4.43	3.59	5.57	5.24
	Secondary	3.06	4.59	0.00	6.45	5.88	4.76	13.21	13.73	5.70	9.74	5.14	6.48
	Higher Secondary	9.61	5.90	10.00	9.68	11.76	7.94	5.66	17.65	5.06	7.69	7.71	7.36
	Graduate	55.02	43.67	40.00	61.29	35.29	28.57	30.19	21.57	41.14	33.85	46.47	39.15
	Post Graduate	26.64	39.52	40.00	16.13	41.18	58.73	37.74	35.29	43.04	44.10	34.26	40.77
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.00	0.22	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.89	1.96	0.63	1.03	0.64	0.50
	Others	0.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.59	0.00	1.96	0.00	1.03	0.21	0.50

Continued.....

Table 4.13 Percentage of Para-Teachers by Academic Qualification : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Academic Qualification	School Category											
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Rajasthan													
	Below Secondary	6.02	11.61	3.89	6.17	3.07	3.04	4.17	6.09	3.90	1.82	5.62	8.79
	Secondary	7.72	11.79	5.77	6.63	3.26	3.95	4.17	0.00	3.70	3.64	7.27	9.06
	Higher Secondary	26.86	24.65	23.93	23.74	11.49	17.93	29.17	25.22	16.63	12.73	25.92	23.81
	Graduate	41.85	30.44	45.80	36.15	55.17	41.95	50.00	53.91	47.43	35.76	42.80	33.62
	Post Graduate	17.09	21.05	18.94	26.74	24.71	31.61	12.50	14.78	27.72	46.06	17.71	24.17
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.13	0.19	0.90	0.32	1.34	1.52	0.00	0.00	0.21	0.00	0.26	0.29
	Others	0.25	0.24	0.60	0.24	0.96	0.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.31	0.25
Sikkim													
	Below Secondary	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.13
	Secondary	8.33	6.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.35	3.13
	Higher Secondary	41.67	66.67	14.29	25.00	0.00	40.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	26.09	46.88
	Graduate	50.00	26.67	85.71	58.33	50.00	40.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	60.87	40.63
	Post Graduate	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.33	25.00	20.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.35	6.25
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Others	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.35	0.00
Tamil Nadu													
	Below Secondary	2.67	3.28	14.13	2.81	2.11	3.96	0.42	1.27	0.00	0.00	3.47	2.70
	Secondary	4.00	8.28	7.61	9.55	6.34	7.59	5.46	6.54	0.00	0.00	5.85	7.66
	Higher Secondary	29.33	26.90	17.39	18.54	9.15	14.19	10.08	8.86	0.00	40.00	13.71	17.76
	Graduate	32.00	49.31	28.26	42.70	35.92	51.49	34.03	48.52	0.00	60.00	33.27	48.33
	Post Graduate	18.67	8.97	19.57	22.47	36.62	20.13	42.86	31.22	0.00	0.00	34.00	19.37
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.00	1.38	5.43	2.25	4.93	2.64	3.78	3.59	0.00	0.00	3.84	2.38
	Others	13.33	1.90	7.61	1.69	4.93	0.99	3.36	1.27	0.00	100.00	5.85	1.80
Tripura													
	Below Secondary	23.60	23.26	5.43	13.70	29.73	13.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	15.16	18.23
	Secondary	51.60	56.98	3.71	4.11	18.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	27.13	28.73
	Higher Secondary	14.61	9.30	2.00	1.37	5.41	20.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.11	6.63
	Graduate	7.87	5.81	76.86	65.75	32.43	33.33	100.00	80.00	100.00	50.00	42.29	34.81
	Post Graduate	1.12	3.49	11.43	13.70	13.51	33.33	0.00	20.00	0.00	0.00	6.52	10.50
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.00	0.00	0.29	1.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.55
	Others	1.12	1.16	0.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.66	0.55

Continued.....

Table 4.13 Percentage of Para-Teachers by Academic Qualification : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Academic Qualification	School Category											
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Uttar Pradesh													
	Below Secondary	3.22	2.29	2.10	2.26	2.78	0.00	6.67	2.60	4.23	12.50	3.23	2.29
	Secondary	3.33	3.46	4.50	4.07	13.89	6.25	6.03	9.09	2.82	0.00	3.35	3.47
	Higher Secondary	34.02	41.97	30.93	33.03	11.11	18.75	15.56	14.94	2.82	12.50	33.89	41.90
	Graduate	42.21	37.27	44.44	37.56	36.11	25.00	41.59	40.26	38.03	0.00	42.21	37.27
	Post Graduate	16.91	14.70	18.02	22.62	33.33	43.75	28.89	33.12	52.11	75.00	17.00	14.76
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.26	0.27	0.00	0.45	2.78	6.25	0.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.27	0.27
	Others	0.05	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.05
Uttarakhand													
	Below Secondary	1.68	1.52	0.00	0.00	5.00	9.09	1.45	1.56	8.00	0.00	1.81	1.48
	Secondary	1.97	1.41	4.35	10.34	0.00	0.00	1.45	0.00	4.00	0.00	2.03	1.73
	Higher Secondary	16.59	21.81	15.22	14.94	10.00	9.09	14.49	9.38	8.00	4.55	16.26	20.84
	Graduate	44.75	43.11	43.48	34.48	35.00	9.09	39.13	46.88	24.00	36.36	44.01	42.59
	Post Graduate	33.67	30.86	36.96	35.63	50.00	63.64	43.48	37.50	46.00	54.55	34.45	31.74
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.48	0.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.56	0.00	0.00	0.44	0.31
	Others	0.10	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.10
West Bengal													
	Below Secondary	3.52	4.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.37	0.12	0.12	0.50	0.43	1.84	2.03
	Secondary	50.28	59.98	0.00	5.56	1.90	1.48	0.71	1.07	0.57	0.42	22.98	23.79
	Higher Secondary	21.14	17.12	0.00	0.00	0.95	0.74	1.07	0.71	1.07	0.99	10.11	7.29
	Graduate	20.04	15.55	82.35	83.33	67.30	73.70	84.88	81.87	78.14	80.27	52.15	54.78
	Post Graduate	1.54	1.30	17.65	11.11	12.80	11.85	10.71	13.98	15.46	15.27	8.95	9.67
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.35	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.47	0.74	0.12	0.47	0.30	0.42	0.32	0.36
	Others	0.22	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.95	0.00	0.48	0.83	0.28	0.21	0.27	0.23
All States													
	Below Secondary	3.83	3.32	1.65	1.93	2.53	2.08	1.28	1.45	0.69	0.67	2.98	2.71
	Secondary	12.11	12.61	9.99	14.33	5.32	5.68	7.57	7.16	3.20	3.64	10.60	11.69
	Higher Secondary	36.30	39.23	28.20	33.65	16.14	14.52	22.52	18.04	9.44	10.23	31.26	34.03
	Graduate	35.14	32.44	48.82	38.93	47.33	45.35	47.43	48.18	68.31	67.82	41.71	37.99
	Post Graduate	12.02	11.87	10.62	10.40	25.83	30.61	19.84	23.83	16.20	16.17	12.62	12.78
	M.Phil. or Ph.D.	0.34	0.34	0.47	0.49	1.26	1.18	0.73	1.01	0.45	0.55	0.41	0.43
	Others	0.13	0.12	0.25	0.26	0.66	0.69	0.43	0.35	0.54	0.58	0.21	0.21

Table 4.14 Percentage of Para-Teachers by Professional Qualification : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Professional Qualification	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	Total
A & N Islands							
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	22.22	12.50	16.67	0.00	0.00	14.63
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	11.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.44
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent	33.33	75.00	61.11	100.00	100.00	63.41
	M.Ed. or Equivalent	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Others	0.00	12.50	16.67	0.00	0.00	9.76
Andhra Pradesh							
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	10.97	10.41	5.14	0.00	10.46	10.59
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent	11.49	20.32	63.30	0.00	42.42	24.26
	M.Ed. or Equivalent	0.69	1.07	4.79	0.00	1.75	1.17
	Others	5.89	6.71	6.56	0.00	5.40	6.00
Arunachal Pradesh							
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	1.46	3.45	0.00	0.00	9.09	1.59
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	1.67	0.00	2.35	0.00	0.00	1.56
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent	0.21	7.39	23.53	0.00	36.36	1.63
	M.Ed. or Equivalent	0.13	0.00	1.18	0.00	0.00	0.15
	Others	2.84	1.97	4.71	0.00	9.09	2.85
Assam							
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	6.31	8.18	4.00	3.73	1.03	6.05
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	1.04	6.36	0.00	3.41	2.76	1.34
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent	0.92	9.39	4.00	5.27	3.45	1.46
	M.Ed. or Equivalent	0.40	2.42	0.00	1.16	0.69	0.50
	Others	6.22	3.94	4.00	3.28	2.07	5.88
Bihar							
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	17.63	13.46	20.17	20.29	11.76	16.06
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	5.01	6.08	10.08	7.25	19.61	5.51
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent	6.89	10.39	16.39	4.35	15.69	8.32
	M.Ed. or Equivalent	1.32	2.14	10.08	5.80	15.69	1.76
	Others	3.45	6.11	7.56	5.80	33.33	4.57
Chandigarh							
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	0.00	33.33	9.30	0.00	0.00	8.54
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	0.00	0.00	2.33	0.00	3.57	2.44
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent	100.00	66.67	72.09	0.00	89.29	78.05
	M.Ed. or Equivalent	0.00	0.00	9.30	0.00	7.14	7.32
	Others	0.00	0.00	6.98	0.00	0.00	3.66

Note: Total may not add to hundred because of no response.

Continued.....

Table 4.14 Percentage of Para-Teachers by Professional Qualification : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Professional Qualification	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	Total
Chhattisgarh							
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	34.79	21.84	18.90	31.20	25.66	30.94
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	1.50	2.46	5.72	2.66	2.62	2.22
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent	6.14	6.69	5.88	11.59	17.20	7.38
	M.Ed. or Equivalent	1.60	2.80	1.51	2.20	4.66	1.92
	Others	6.45	5.32	1.99	5.65	2.92	5.69
Dadra & Nagar Haveli							
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	M.Ed. or Equivalent	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Others	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Daman & Diu							
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	57.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	19.05
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	28.57	0.00	23.08	0.00	0.00	23.81
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent	14.29	0.00	38.46	100.00	0.00	33.33
	M.Ed. or Equivalent	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Others	0.00	0.00	30.77	0.00	0.00	19.05
Delhi							
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	60.68	9.65	2.80	0.00	2.73	23.20
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	1.34	0.88	2.51	5.00	2.05	1.92
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent	26.25	78.51	74.06	75.00	66.89	57.28
	M.Ed. or Equivalent	3.05	1.75	4.82	5.00	3.75	3.80
	Others	5.98	8.33	12.44	10.00	18.77	10.60
Goa							
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	34.29	0.00	37.50	20.00	5.88	21.43
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	8.57	0.00	0.00	20.00	5.88	6.12
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent	11.43	75.00	50.00	40.00	67.65	43.88
	M.Ed. or Equivalent	2.86	0.00	6.25	0.00	0.00	2.04
	Others	8.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.88	5.10
Gujarat							
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	59.24	50.52	20.72	34.38	44.44	48.42
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	3.53	5.07	7.17	0.00	5.56	5.00
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent	17.66	23.18	41.83	53.13	31.48	24.85
	M.Ed. or Equivalent	0.82	2.13	2.39	0.00	1.85	1.93
	Others	11.14	14.59	14.34	9.38	12.96	13.94

Continued.....

Table 4.14 Percentage of Para-Teachers by Professional Qualification : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Professional Qualification	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	Total
Haryana							
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	44.01	10.68	13.35	2.65	6.79	26.46
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	0.69	2.32	3.45	2.14	2.11	1.51
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent	51.89	77.44	71.62	90.15	84.14	66.48
	M.Ed. or Equivalent	1.51	1.86	2.80	3.17	2.53	2.03
	Others	0.46	0.93	1.12	0.86	1.01	0.71
Himachal Pradesh							
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	22.84	8.33	10.50	0.22	0.47	14.25
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	5.66	9.26	13.50	38.71	25.84	16.00
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent	27.18	34.26	47.50	52.84	65.26	38.79
	M.Ed. or Equivalent	1.57	0.00	3.00	1.64	2.68	1.76
	Others	8.14	8.33	9.00	5.16	4.28	6.95
Jammu & Kashmir							
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	3.87	2.55	3.01	6.42	0.82	3.26
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	1.14	1.49	1.58	0.00	1.64	1.30
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent	24.74	22.60	31.13	33.94	43.44	24.13
	M.Ed. or Equivalent	5.18	3.62	5.74	3.67	4.10	4.50
	Others	4.86	6.30	5.45	3.67	3.28	5.49
Jharkhand							
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	17.94	11.99	6.19	5.19	17.88	15.53
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	4.63	7.40	1.88	2.60	5.96	5.65
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent	2.30	4.99	11.31	25.97	18.87	3.53
	M.Ed. or Equivalent	0.75	1.04	1.88	0.00	4.97	0.89
	Others	12.30	13.72	14.80	5.19	6.29	12.83
Karnataka							
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	M.Ed. or Equivalent	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Others	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Kerala							
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	7.81	7.36	1.71	6.13	1.37	5.52
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	76.37	51.91	27.22	43.16	19.76	47.86
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent	11.97	36.31	64.70	46.23	67.78	40.96
	M.Ed. or Equivalent	1.72	1.02	2.33	1.89	3.04	1.79
	Others	0.71	0.82	0.62	0.94	3.65	1.24

Continued.....

Table 4.14 Percentage of Para-Teachers by Professional Qualification : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Professional Qualification	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	Total
Lakshadweep							
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	M.Ed. or Equivalent	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Others	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	33.33
Madhya Pradesh							
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	15.00	7.76	3.77	15.78	0.00	11.09
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	6.69	4.33	3.40	10.02	0.00	5.71
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent	24.34	9.65	22.64	35.61	34.33	19.04
	M.Ed. or Equivalent	2.23	0.75	1.51	2.77	4.48	1.63
	Others	8.72	1.65	3.02	9.59	0.00	5.28
Maharashtra							
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	18.93	16.08	15.61	4.00	4.90	12.55
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	55.67	50.95	32.23	44.00	35.17	44.22
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent	20.55	27.63	41.86	52.00	50.83	36.14
	M.Ed. or Equivalent	0.71	2.48	4.98	0.00	4.65	3.18
	Others	0.40	0.44	1.66	0.00	1.26	0.85
Manipur							
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	7.02	0.95	1.75	0.00	0.00	2.65
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	3.51	1.90	1.75	10.00	0.00	2.12
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent	0.00	8.57	15.79	0.00	6.59	6.37
	M.Ed. or Equivalent	0.00	0.00	24.56	0.00	0.00	3.71
	Others	0.88	7.62	5.26	0.00	0.00	3.18
Meghalaya							
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	7.72	4.02	2.38	3.26	1.33	5.95
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	1.57	2.59	2.38	1.09	6.67	1.91
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent	1.57	1.72	17.86	1.45	8.00	3.04
	M.Ed. or Equivalent	0.45	0.00	1.79	0.00	2.67	0.50
	Others	3.45	4.31	4.17	9.06	6.67	4.45
Mizoram							
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	4.92	1.60	0.47	4.29	0.00	3.01
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	12.23	1.28	2.13	17.35	0.00	7.38
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent	1.50	0.90	2.36	4.87	3.28	1.81
	M.Ed. or Equivalent	0.07	0.13	0.24	0.58	0.00	0.17
	Others	3.28	1.66	0.00	3.12	0.00	2.24

Continued.....

Table 4.14 Percentage of Para-Teachers by Professional Qualification : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Professional Qualification	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	Total
Nagaland							
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	4.60	0.00	5.56	0.00	0.00	2.62
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.33	9.52	1.57
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent	8.05	5.71	11.11	3.33	28.57	9.42
	M.Ed. or Equivalent	0.00	5.71	0.00	3.33	0.00	1.57
	Others	4.60	2.86	0.00	20.00	4.76	6.28
Orissa							
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	4.27	2.57	3.23	1.01	0.84	3.15
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	49.72	44.36	18.48	43.46	26.03	43.93
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent	16.67	25.30	45.73	39.22	53.14	25.17
	M.Ed. or Equivalent	1.46	2.17	5.77	2.35	5.86	2.24
	Others	2.26	1.89	9.24	1.26	6.36	2.59
Puducherry							
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	6.25	15.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.23
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	16.67	0.00	5.66	0.00	0.00	7.53
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent	58.33	40.00	60.38	0.00	75.00	58.60
	M.Ed. or Equivalent	6.25	5.00	4.72	0.00	16.67	5.91
	Others	6.25	10.00	11.32	0.00	8.33	9.68
Punjab							
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	26.93	4.88	12.35	8.57	5.07	17.65
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	2.04	9.76	2.47	21.90	6.48	5.20
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent	37.55	41.46	45.68	39.05	47.61	41.13
	M.Ed. or Equivalent	1.75	0.00	6.17	4.76	7.32	3.78
	Others	5.68	4.88	12.35	15.24	22.25	11.51
Rajasthan							
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	15.84	10.28	6.57	10.79	5.37	14.20
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	31.41	24.16	14.42	23.02	17.33	29.13
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent	33.90	39.23	37.98	38.13	46.01	35.38
	M.Ed. or Equivalent	1.42	3.01	3.40	4.32	7.67	1.94
	Others	2.92	2.98	3.63	2.88	1.99	2.94
Sikkim							
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	3.70	10.53	11.11	0.00	0.00	7.14
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	3.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.79
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent	0.00	10.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.57
	M.Ed. or Equivalent	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Others	22.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.71

Continued.....

Table 4.14 Percentage of Para-Teachers by Professional Qualification : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Professional Qualification	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary	Total
Tamil Nadu							
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	9.47	9.63	8.26	5.29	0.00	7.76
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	23.05	29.26	17.41	17.69	10.00	20.75
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent	20.61	37.41	36.61	46.80	0.00	35.03
	M.Ed. or Equivalent	2.60	5.56	6.47	10.72	10.00	6.62
	Others	25.19	11.48	18.97	9.33	80.00	16.94
Tripura							
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	16.52	4.02	5.77	0.00	55.56	10.50
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	3.85	7.57	3.85	0.00	0.00	5.47
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent	0.23	4.02	13.46	14.29	22.22	3.00
	M.Ed. or Equivalent	0.23	0.24	1.92	0.00	0.00	0.32
	Others	1.13	0.71	9.62	0.00	22.22	1.61
Uttar Pradesh							
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	18.71	38.45	11.54	35.82	20.25	18.82
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	1.11	1.44	3.85	4.05	2.53	1.12
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent	4.08	14.26	36.54	31.77	40.51	4.22
	M.Ed. or Equivalent	0.50	1.44	1.92	1.07	2.53	0.51
	Others	10.27	5.60	9.62	2.35	12.66	10.23
Uttarakhand							
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	17.44	18.05	6.45	15.04	12.50	17.22
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	1.22	2.26	6.45	3.76	2.78	1.39
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent	11.88	25.56	45.16	20.30	52.78	13.51
	M.Ed. or Equivalent	1.73	0.75	0.00	1.50	9.72	1.82
	Others	4.68	2.26	9.68	2.26	0.00	4.49
West Bengal							
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	8.41	2.86	1.25	0.95	0.95	4.09
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	0.76	0.00	0.21	2.60	1.41	1.17
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent	0.60	40.00	15.59	14.31	18.05	10.55
	M.Ed. or Equivalent	0.57	2.86	3.12	1.60	1.93	1.36
	Others	1.38	2.86	0.21	1.89	1.49	1.45
All States							
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	15.27	7.17	7.91	8.64	1.41	11.95
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	8.09	16.83	8.65	17.50	8.24	10.06
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent	9.33	18.77	38.74	32.39	36.87	15.33
	M.Ed. or Equivalent	0.94	1.79	3.62	2.37	2.26	1.36
	Others	7.64	6.63	6.02	3.90	3.71	6.94

Table 4.15 Percentage of Teachers by Caste : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Caste	School Category												
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary		Total		
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
A & N Islands														
	General	85.42	84.70	87.77	89.09	89.56	90.91	100.00	100.00	81.40	89.57	87.47	88.83	87.54
	SC	0.00	0.38	0.00	0.18	0.59	0.23	0.00	0.00	3.88	1.23	0.57	0.33	0.43
	ST	7.55	8.60	10.11	5.09	7.79	7.48	0.00	0.00	2.33	3.07	7.82	6.77	7.16
	OBC	7.03	5.93	2.13	5.64	1.62	1.15	0.00	0.00	9.30	2.45	3.69	3.60	3.61
	ORC	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.03
	Others	0.00	0.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.00	3.10	3.68	0.25	0.43	0.35
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.29	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.05	0.89
Andhra Pradesh														
	General	32.02	44.67	34.80	43.21	63.84	76.57	0.00	0.00	43.32	54.25	37.38	48.21	42.24
	SC	14.71	14.15	13.49	14.13	9.14	7.10	0.00	0.00	10.95	10.61	12.93	12.86	12.90
	ST	14.31	5.98	6.66	3.51	3.00	1.13	0.00	0.00	3.80	2.45	8.28	4.12	6.41
	OBC	38.96	35.20	45.05	39.15	24.02	15.20	0.00	0.00	41.92	32.69	41.41	34.81	38.45
	ORC	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Others	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Arunachal Pradesh														
	General	15.01	17.52	33.81	31.05	55.30	40.72	48.84	47.83	58.02	61.26	29.89	26.62	28.71
	SC	2.14	2.24	1.35	1.09	1.92	1.05	0.00	0.00	3.31	1.80	1.85	1.62	1.77
	ST	79.96	77.92	59.25	65.14	35.76	54.49	34.88	47.83	30.53	35.14	63.49	69.12	65.51
	OBC	2.53	2.12	5.07	2.26	5.03	2.69	16.28	4.35	8.14	1.80	4.12	2.25	3.45
	ORC	0.09	0.12	0.05	0.09	0.07	0.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.14	0.10
	Others	0.28	0.08	0.46	0.36	1.92	0.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.58	0.25	0.46
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Assam														
	General	26.10	29.67	39.78	42.45	34.19	41.91	31.65	32.80	35.52	40.76	30.18	32.96	31.02
	SC	6.70	5.73	5.19	4.85	5.18	5.55	5.56	5.03	5.12	4.49	5.98	5.37	5.80
	ST	19.65	19.86	9.36	8.08	16.45	16.22	16.02	14.95	13.99	11.49	17.04	16.98	17.02
	OBC	27.56	32.66	35.48	38.96	23.48	24.48	27.53	34.98	28.22	35.30	27.95	33.51	29.63
	ORC	0.13	0.16	0.15	0.12	0.42	0.73	0.10	0.12	0.16	0.12	0.13	0.17	0.14
	Others	19.86	11.91	10.05	5.54	20.28	11.11	19.13	12.11	16.96	7.80	18.71	11.00	16.39
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.05	0.01	0.01	0.01

Note: Total may not add to hundred because of rounding of figures.

Continued.....

Table 4.15 Percentage of Teachers by Caste : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Caste	School Category												
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary		Total		
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
Bihar														
	General	29.56	34.81	35.82	41.80	54.42	47.91	40.51	36.39	59.04	62.60	32.92	37.65	34.62
	SC	17.97	13.47	13.89	10.95	7.89	8.04	10.15	10.89	7.76	8.27	15.95	12.45	14.66
	ST	5.08	5.31	3.71	3.68	5.00	7.23	2.65	3.22	3.86	3.54	4.47	4.68	4.54
	OBC	46.49	45.28	45.51	42.49	30.89	33.12	45.01	46.78	25.99	25.20	45.64	44.10	45.03
	ORC	0.45	0.52	0.54	0.50	1.44	1.77	1.06	1.49	0.69	0.39	0.51	0.52	0.51
	Others	0.44	0.60	0.53	0.58	0.35	1.93	0.62	1.24	2.66	0.00	0.50	0.60	0.54
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.10
Chandigarh														
	General	55.17	87.08	64.71	90.93	73.64	91.15	100.00	92.31	80.00	94.12	72.08	91.15	87.57
	SC	24.14	8.00	19.12	5.77	14.00	6.37	0.00	7.69	10.59	5.01	14.88	6.31	7.92
	ST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.55	0.25	0.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.22	0.19	0.22	0.22
	OBC	20.69	4.92	16.18	2.75	11.73	2.24	0.00	0.00	9.41	0.44	12.56	2.27	4.20
	ORC	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.02	0.04
	Others	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.22	0.19	0.02	0.05
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Chhattisgarh														
	General	12.18	22.52	20.01	35.39	23.01	47.45	14.16	25.36	21.20	38.67	14.47	28.47	19.08
	SC	14.24	13.35	10.52	7.88	12.09	8.33	14.78	12.67	13.18	10.94	13.93	11.85	13.25
	ST	33.72	29.90	25.76	15.98	16.90	11.76	29.21	30.55	22.99	20.43	30.23	25.72	28.74
	OBC	39.09	32.41	42.76	38.74	46.38	29.97	41.08	29.66	41.17	27.20	40.48	32.00	37.69
	ORC	0.24	0.42	0.27	0.41	0.27	0.43	0.17	0.31	0.32	0.61	0.23	0.41	0.29
	Others	0.52	1.35	0.63	1.54	1.11	1.68	0.58	1.35	1.16	2.07	0.62	1.45	0.89
	No Response	0.02	0.04	0.05	0.07	0.25	0.38	0.03	0.09	0.00	0.08	0.04	0.10	0.08
D & N Haveli														
	General	9.05	34.52	15.98	43.89	65.22	87.88	42.86	40.00	0.00	50.00	15.65	47.57	33.14
	SC	4.76	7.14	7.16	6.00	0.00	1.01	28.57	40.00	50.00	16.67	6.59	5.91	6.16
	ST	80.48	51.79	71.63	38.92	34.78	3.03	14.29	20.00	50.00	0.00	72.49	36.66	52.14
	OBC	3.81	3.57	3.86	5.38	0.00	1.01	14.29	0.00	0.00	33.33	3.79	4.60	4.21
	ORC	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Others	1.90	2.38	1.38	5.80	0.00	7.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.48	5.12	3.48
	No Response	0.00	0.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.87

Continued.....

Table 4.15 Percentage of Teachers by Caste : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Caste	School Category												
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary		Total		
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
Daman & Diu														
	General	30.77	35.38	34.48	28.21	66.00	56.86	38.18	48.89	41.18	44.44	41.37	41.69	40.37
	SC	3.85	10.38	6.90	2.56	10.00	6.86	5.45	13.33	11.76	3.70	6.83	8.90	7.90
	ST	10.26	9.91	6.90	2.56	2.00	0.98	3.64	2.22	0.00	0.00	6.02	5.85	5.75
	OBC	48.72	33.02	48.28	28.21	12.00	18.63	30.91	20.00	38.24	18.52	35.34	26.70	29.02
	ORC	1.28	2.36	3.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.64	6.67	0.00	0.00	1.61	1.87	1.72
	Others	3.85	6.60	0.00	38.46	10.00	2.94	0.00	4.44	8.82	33.33	4.42	10.07	7.76
	No Response	1.28	2.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.73	18.18	4.44	0.00	0.00	4.42	4.92	7.47
Delhi														
	General	55.54	76.15	74.35	89.82	71.07	88.32	67.45	82.15	63.55	81.26	64.28	83.81	77.46
	SC	18.81	11.42	10.37	3.63	16.61	6.47	20.72	10.76	22.30	12.81	18.89	8.58	11.93
	ST	5.40	2.09	1.86	0.74	2.45	0.91	2.09	2.28	3.72	1.45	3.66	1.33	2.09
	OBC	19.00	9.83	11.50	5.26	9.22	3.69	8.90	3.67	9.82	4.23	12.29	5.75	7.87
	ORC	0.37	0.13	0.20	0.17	0.05	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.02	0.17	0.08	0.11
	Others	0.88	0.38	1.73	0.39	0.61	0.55	0.83	1.14	0.51	0.23	0.71	0.45	0.53
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
Goa														
	General	71.36	85.98	78.71	86.44	91.67	97.36	78.72	94.37	87.18	93.81	83.37	91.36	88.00
	SC	5.68	1.54	1.94	0.70	0.81	0.23	1.06	0.00	0.91	0.96	2.06	0.91	1.16
	ST	8.40	0.82	3.23	0.88	1.34	0.29	2.13	1.41	3.24	0.52	3.95	0.61	1.37
	OBC	12.84	10.42	12.26	6.16	6.18	1.99	18.09	4.23	7.64	3.83	9.45	5.88	6.60
	ORC	0.25	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.00	0.11	0.07	0.08
	Others	1.48	1.10	3.87	5.81	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.91	0.88	1.06	1.18	1.13
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.66
Gujarat														
	General	27.01	38.50	35.32	46.06	55.13	69.36	50.41	54.74	47.41	63.27	34.27	46.12	40.60
	SC	11.24	10.21	11.36	9.65	8.06	6.01	9.12	12.14	10.34	5.10	11.24	9.55	10.34
	ST	26.13	18.79	15.39	12.26	10.21	5.82	12.40	7.85	9.27	5.33	17.39	12.96	15.03
	OBC	29.21	22.41	32.64	24.00	23.29	14.98	25.50	18.80	26.72	18.66	31.65	23.20	27.14
	ORC	0.33	0.66	0.31	0.53	0.20	0.55	0.23	0.18	0.86	0.46	0.32	0.55	0.44
	Others	6.08	9.42	4.98	7.51	3.11	3.28	2.34	6.30	5.39	7.18	5.14	7.61	6.46
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Continued.....

Table 4.15 Percentage of Teachers by Caste : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Caste	School Category												
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary		Total		
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
Haryana														
	General	47.14	77.35	61.31	78.51	63.61	81.29	63.49	76.42	63.26	78.90	57.36	78.64	67.07
	SC	20.98	6.53	13.46	5.75	12.13	4.64	11.96	5.67	9.60	4.80	14.64	5.56	10.4
	ST	0.48	0.33	0.91	0.45	0.72	0.47	0.37	0.40	0.56	0.44	0.58	0.40	0.50
	OBC	30.20	14.76	22.66	14.09	21.96	12.62	22.93	16.16	25.19	14.63	26.05	14.29	20.56
	ORC	0.96	0.65	1.23	0.58	1.07	0.47	0.84	1.01	1.16	0.92	1.06	0.70	0.89
	Others	0.24	0.37	0.43	0.63	0.50	0.52	0.40	0.35	0.23	0.32	0.31	0.42	0.36
	No Response	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.21
Himachal Pradesh														
	General	59.64	73.43	69.57	79.40	73.11	84.48	66.54	72.43	68.37	76.36	64.39	75.89	69.23
	SC	20.50	11.38	13.45	8.49	13.25	7.09	14.66	11.13	14.85	11.47	17.21	10.49	14.38
	ST	8.63	5.60	3.31	3.13	2.37	1.75	5.91	5.85	5.28	3.48	6.66	4.54	5.77
	OBC	11.10	9.29	13.45	8.67	10.96	6.28	12.70	10.30	11.26	8.46	11.56	8.77	10.39
	ORC	0.11	0.24	0.23	0.18	0.27	0.30	0.14	0.26	0.17	0.21	0.15	0.24	0.19
	Others	0.02	0.06	0.00	0.13	0.04	0.10	0.05	0.04	0.07	0.03	0.04	0.06	0.05
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jammu & Kashmir														
	General	69.23	78.94	74.72	83.71	80.70	89.64	78.53	78.73	74.73	88.22	74.09	83.92	78.37
	SC	5.37	5.69	4.57	4.93	5.60	3.94	1.13	1.81	1.24	1.68	4.89	4.83	4.87
	ST	12.78	8.39	9.56	6.03	6.83	3.15	2.43	13.12	8.93	4.55	10.07	5.97	8.28
	OBC	8.45	5.04	7.33	3.93	4.94	2.70	5.65	4.98	9.78	4.04	7.32	3.93	5.84
	ORC	0.20	0.24	0.26	0.14	0.16	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.00	0.22	0.17	0.20
	Others	3.97	1.71	3.56	1.26	1.77	0.42	2.26	1.36	5.20	1.52	3.41	1.17	2.44
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jharkhand														
	General	15.95	16.17	24.41	26.32	46.56	65.27	43.27	32.67	42.15	36.77	22.68	25.22	23.40
	SC	10.56	6.56	9.67	5.51	5.85	3.70	5.45	7.95	3.81	2.90	9.56	5.74	8.48
	ST	29.41	44.18	17.61	37.44	8.38	13.95	17.95	32.81	15.71	41.85	22.29	38.88	26.99
	OBC	43.24	32.20	47.37	29.65	38.13	15.84	32.05	25.85	36.38	17.22	44.51	29.16	40.16
	ORC	0.44	0.50	0.31	0.28	0.35	0.30	0.64	0.00	0.83	0.44	0.40	0.38	0.39
	Others	0.40	0.38	0.63	0.79	0.73	0.94	0.64	0.71	1.12	0.82	0.56	0.63	0.58
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Continued.....

Table 4.15 Percentage of Teachers by Caste : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Caste	School Category												
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary		Total		
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
Karnataka														
	General	49.93	60.95	55.85	67.35	73.89	84.53	60.23	65.41	73.36	79.13	54.86	67.07	61.36
	SC	15.65	9.86	14.57	8.89	7.19	3.73	12.99	8.20	9.16	4.62	14.60	8.72	11.47
	ST	3.86	2.47	3.99	2.16	2.24	0.64	3.51	1.65	3.44	1.28	3.89	2.11	2.94
	OBC	29.45	26.43	24.96	21.27	16.02	10.61	22.39	23.64	13.93	14.86	25.89	21.76	23.69
	ORC	0.09	0.12	0.10	0.14	0.32	0.28	0.18	0.47	0.00	0.06	0.10	0.15	0.12
	Others	1.03	0.18	0.53	0.18	0.34	0.21	0.70	0.63	0.11	0.06	0.67	0.19	0.41
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Kerala														
	General	29.61	44.02	32.96	43.94	41.79	51.59	46.39	58.42	46.66	56.34	37.71	48.93	44.83
	SC	3.84	3.87	3.82	4.07	6.74	4.52	2.48	2.28	3.96	3.52	4.18	3.84	3.85
	ST	4.50	3.72	2.62	2.52	2.04	2.08	1.65	1.83	1.92	1.67	2.77	2.57	2.58
	OBC	55.42	39.75	53.18	40.32	43.88	36.01	43.78	30.93	41.94	32.92	48.97	37.18	39.74
	ORC	1.86	2.04	1.47	1.71	2.14	2.08	1.59	1.29	1.53	1.59	1.69	1.81	1.74
	Others	4.72	6.53	5.88	7.32	3.31	3.54	3.88	5.10	3.85	3.73	4.58	5.54	5.16
	No Response	0.05	0.07	0.06	0.11	0.11	0.18	0.22	0.15	0.14	0.23	0.10	0.14	2.10
Lakshadweep														
	General	0.00	0.00	1.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.17	2.63	0.91	0.45	0.72
	SC	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.63	0.00	0.45	0.18
	ST	100.00	100.00	98.78	100.00	100.00	97.14	100.00	100.00	95.24	84.21	98.78	96.83	97.64
	OBC	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.63	0.00	0.45	0.18
	ORC	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Others	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.86	0.00	0.00	1.59	7.89	0.30	1.81	0.91
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.36
Madhya Pradesh														
	General	31.24	44.01	46.94	57.12	56.17	70.08	36.36	49.06	56.04	72.41	35.57	51.03	41.33
	SC	16.45	13.12	8.55	6.49	6.99	4.12	17.12	13.06	7.67	4.65	15.18	10.50	13.44
	ST	21.18	15.48	3.52	2.54	2.54	2.30	16.29	12.49	4.62	2.05	16.91	10.35	14.46
	OBC	31.10	27.33	40.97	33.64	34.30	23.51	30.19	25.34	31.67	20.89	32.31	28.09	30.74
	ORC	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.01
	Others	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.02
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01

Continued.....

Table 4.15 Percentage of Teachers by Caste : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Caste	School Category												
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary		Total		
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
Maharashtra														
	General	29.84	45.30	33.47	42.13	37.54	60.91	38.18	56.48	36.67	47.57	33.94	45.86	35.21
	SC	13.23	10.98	12.95	11.96	12.78	8.27	11.82	8.12	13.78	11.80	13.27	11.31	11.22
	ST	12.06	5.09	8.91	4.86	9.41	4.04	5.84	2.13	5.69	5.00	8.63	4.87	6.33
	OBC	37.85	32.53	37.60	34.69	33.17	22.41	35.06	26.69	35.63	29.36	36.72	31.86	31.25
	ORC	4.85	2.85	4.78	2.86	4.25	1.33	5.19	1.35	5.77	3.21	5.08	2.79	3.70
	Others	2.17	3.24	2.28	3.47	2.81	2.94	3.90	5.22	2.46	3.06	2.35	3.28	2.48
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.04	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	9.82
Manipur														
	General	43.60	50.72	50.59	60.12	51.91	55.75	70.67	64.52	74.23	88.33	50.28	57.81	53.45
	SC	3.01	3.75	4.55	4.10	4.00	3.70	8.44	14.52	12.64	3.45	4.38	3.94	4.19
	ST	48.00	43.78	38.20	31.14	33.02	34.38	15.11	18.55	6.44	4.24	37.79	34.14	36.23
	OBC	5.09	1.66	6.39	4.24	10.67	5.72	5.78	2.42	6.44	3.98	7.23	3.83	5.79
	ORC	0.02	0.03	0.17	0.13	0.05	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.08	0.07
	Others	0.29	0.06	0.10	0.27	0.33	0.37	0.00	0.00	0.25	0.00	0.24	0.21	0.23
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.04
Meghalaya														
	General	4.96	3.49	6.21	3.55	20.89	12.44	10.37	4.80	21.76	12.43	8.19	5.09	6.60
	SC	1.21	0.78	2.75	1.53	4.95	2.53	2.98	1.22	3.92	2.20	2.13	1.19	1.65
	ST	92.94	95.12	88.06	93.00	70.05	82.88	83.33	92.77	68.12	82.29	87.54	92.58	90.01
	OBC	0.67	0.53	2.44	0.99	2.29	1.27	2.63	0.83	5.44	1.76	1.66	0.77	1.21
	ORC	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.04	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.01
	Others	0.20	0.09	0.55	0.94	1.69	0.88	0.62	0.35	0.76	1.32	0.44	0.37	0.41
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.12
Mizoram														
	General	1.04	0.75	2.66	2.43	5.62	3.46	1.08	2.03	0.00	0.00	1.47	1.58	1.52
	SC	0.84	1.08	2.05	1.46	3.65	2.07	0.65	1.15	1.11	2.04	1.06	1.25	1.14
	ST	97.52	97.51	92.97	95.02	86.52	93.32	97.45	96.28	97.78	97.96	96.36	96.40	96.17
	OBC	0.58	0.63	2.05	0.91	3.93	1.15	0.50	0.27	1.11	0.00	0.91	0.65	0.79
	ORC	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.01
	Others	0.00	0.03	0.27	0.18	0.28	0.00	0.18	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.09	0.11
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.03	0.26

Continued.....

Table 4.15 Percentage of Teachers by Caste : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Caste	School Category												
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary		Total		
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
Nagaland														
	General	1.94	1.44	20.17	11.99	32.86	15.12	9.09	2.77	10.67	4.03	11.15	6.76	9.26
	SC	2.04	1.24	6.69	4.70	12.25	7.02	5.43	1.63	4.48	1.65	4.97	3.26	4.23
	ST	94.73	97.22	66.51	79.34	49.94	76.19	81.47	94.13	79.14	92.12	80.40	88.61	83.67
	OBC	0.95	0.03	4.46	2.85	4.36	1.23	2.65	1.31	4.57	2.01	2.58	1.02	1.91
	ORC	0.02	0.00	0.42	0.07	0.12	0.05	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.02	0.07
	Others	0.32	0.08	1.75	1.06	0.48	0.39	1.24	0.16	1.14	0.18	0.78	0.33	0.59
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.27
Orissa														
	General	28.71	46.10	30.63	48.18	57.81	67.11	35.65	47.58	54.75	69.10	33.66	49.59	38.94
	SC	17.66	13.50	14.48	12.53	6.27	9.73	5.18	9.57	6.48	6.53	12.06	11.79	11.97
	ST	18.97	12.28	14.01	10.65	6.46	6.98	5.20	9.80	4.62	5.50	12.17	10.36	11.57
	OBC	34.02	27.24	40.23	27.77	27.96	14.20	53.07	31.95	33.28	17.63	41.29	27.26	36.64
	ORC	0.15	0.20	0.19	0.16	0.30	0.15	0.29	0.36	0.20	0.26	0.21	0.20	0.21
	Others	0.48	0.68	0.46	0.71	1.19	1.84	0.62	0.73	0.67	0.99	0.61	0.79	0.67
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Puducherry														
	General	15.35	17.88	11.45	16.38	21.18	24.42	0.00	0.00	21.12	29.05	18.57	22.03	19.39
	SC	23.76	16.53	24.94	14.80	17.16	8.56	0.00	0.00	17.96	19.88	19.71	12.30	14.24
	ST	2.23	3.23	0.51	1.58	1.62	1.22	0.00	0.00	0.49	0.31	1.34	1.60	1.41
	OBC	23.76	26.48	33.59	46.12	34.50	44.98	0.00	0.00	15.05	12.23	29.16	38.65	32.78
	ORC	0.99	0.27	1.53	1.58	1.71	1.22	0.00	0.00	3.88	3.06	1.93	1.26	1.42
	Others	1.24	3.90	1.53	2.73	2.82	4.81	0.00	0.00	3.40	2.14	2.44	4.01	3.19
	No Response	32.67	31.72	26.46	16.81	21.01	14.79	0.00	0.00	38.11	33.33	26.85	20.16	27.57
Punjab														
	General	54.40	65.06	71.27	78.90	79.80	88.09	63.56	73.18	63.40	74.48	60.68	71.22	67.10
	SC	31.04	21.64	12.42	8.01	8.51	4.98	20.94	15.79	20.88	15.09	24.30	17.11	19.92
	ST	0.95	0.84	1.24	1.22	1.19	0.65	0.86	0.55	0.62	0.54	0.84	0.73	0.77
	OBC	13.20	11.87	13.20	10.34	10.03	5.65	14.03	9.98	14.00	9.12	13.47	10.27	11.52
	ORC	0.17	0.18	0.31	0.00	0.13	0.10	0.20	0.12	0.33	0.17	0.23	0.15	0.18
	Others	0.24	0.41	1.55	1.54	0.33	0.53	0.40	0.39	0.77	0.60	0.48	0.51	0.50
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Continued.....

Table 4.15 Percentage of Teachers by Caste : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Caste	School Category												
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary		Total		
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
Rajasthan														
	General	28.13	53.03	30.87	56.50	36.48	65.25	28.72	44.33	38.47	66.93	31.45	57.26	39.00
	SC	19.13	10.17	18.53	9.16	13.09	5.91	19.59	12.64	15.45	6.13	17.65	8.84	15.07
	ST	11.96	6.69	9.11	4.48	4.95	2.22	14.70	9.03	7.34	2.69	9.28	4.74	7.95
	OBC	39.50	29.06	40.34	28.76	44.25	25.42	35.81	33.83	37.27	22.77	40.30	28.05	36.72
	ORC	0.66	0.46	0.86	0.54	0.75	0.50	0.51	0.16	0.98	0.62	0.79	0.51	0.71
	Others	0.27	0.54	0.30	0.51	0.31	0.62	0.51	0.00	0.32	0.70	0.29	0.55	0.37
	No Response	0.35	0.04	0.19	0.04	0.18	0.10	0.17	0.00	0.17	0.15	0.23	0.06	0.18
Sikkim														
	General	19.36	13.24	21.92	19.15	22.62	18.39	57.14	50.00	56.25	20.00	21.21	16.21	18.94
	SC	3.76	5.22	3.50	3.06	3.29	4.13	0.00	7.14	6.25	3.33	3.58	4.42	3.95
	ST	39.12	40.44	32.92	42.07	38.56	42.12	14.29	35.71	0.00	30.00	37.02	41.18	38.88
	OBC	36.72	38.79	36.67	32.31	29.81	33.40	28.57	0.00	37.50	43.33	34.95	35.70	35.27
	ORC	0.32	0.44	0.50	0.47	0.17	0.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.33	0.40	0.36
	Others	0.73	1.59	4.50	2.94	4.51	1.69	0.00	7.14	0.00	3.33	2.65	1.96	2.33
	No Response	0.00	0.27	0.00	0.00	1.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.26	0.13	0.27
Tamil Nadu														
	General	6.75	7.76	6.11	7.88	6.89	11.12	8.94	16.09	0.00	1.20	7.18	10.10	9.34
	SC	16.47	13.56	18.34	12.96	18.03	10.99	13.96	8.58	0.00	17.13	16.51	11.98	13.16
	ST	1.08	0.71	0.81	0.59	0.74	0.69	0.59	0.58	0.00	4.38	0.83	0.66	0.70
	OBC	75.57	77.89	74.68	78.49	74.22	77.10	76.40	74.56	100.00	77.29	75.37	77.15	76.68
	ORC	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.05	0.09	0.16	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.08	0.07
	Others	0.07	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.08	0.05	0.02	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.03	0.03
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tripura														
	General	14.56	25.33	22.15	33.33	37.64	50.17	50.00	57.14	46.86	54.68	26.79	40.87	30.28
	SC	11.20	9.46	14.86	11.35	16.89	10.75	25.00	0.00	15.12	11.33	14.61	10.59	13.62
	ST	58.10	46.29	36.73	36.26	17.97	19.48	0.00	14.29	12.28	13.79	34.80	29.19	33.41
	OBC	11.64	12.07	19.45	13.86	20.41	13.43	25.00	28.57	20.21	15.27	17.59	13.28	16.52
	ORC	1.05	1.36	2.12	1.11	1.64	0.77	0.00	0.00	0.90	0.49	1.58	0.97	1.43
	Others	3.45	5.50	4.70	4.09	5.44	5.40	0.00	0.00	4.64	4.43	4.63	5.10	4.74
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Continued.....

Table 4.15 Percentage of Teachers by Caste : 2007-08

All Areas : All Managements

State/UT	Caste	School Category												
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./Hr. Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./Hr. Secondary		Total		
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
Uttar Pradesh														
	General	40.59	49.68	48.86	65.13	50.24	66.75	42.98	56.94	53.79	63.27	42.00	51.90	45.59
	SC	15.51	11.62	11.54	7.55	11.12	7.75	16.76	13.44	9.79	10.42	15.44	11.61	14.05
	ST	0.75	0.72	0.92	0.71	0.90	0.44	0.82	0.85	0.94	1.09	0.78	0.74	0.77
	OBC	40.53	34.77	34.98	22.30	33.19	19.96	36.08	23.84	33.24	22.08	38.92	32.21	36.48
	ORC	0.64	0.73	0.78	1.14	0.26	1.45	0.83	0.90	0.35	1.09	0.69	0.79	0.73
	Others	1.97	2.46	2.92	3.18	4.29	3.65	2.54	4.03	1.89	2.04	2.18	2.75	2.38
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Uttarakhand														
	General	65.76	72.37	70.17	73.01	66.48	71.76	67.87	74.21	69.48	64.29	67.16	72.19	69.49
	SC	12.69	9.05	10.37	6.11	9.81	3.77	14.63	12.32	12.19	14.16	12.94	9.38	11.30
	ST	3.28	2.98	2.75	2.10	2.74	2.13	2.58	2.85	1.91	2.98	2.83	2.86	2.84
	OBC	17.13	12.40	15.62	13.77	13.80	7.06	14.22	7.46	14.80	6.46	15.81	11.27	13.71
	ORC	0.49	0.59	0.38	1.05	1.48	0.77	0.46	0.71	0.83	0.43	0.56	0.64	0.60
	Others	0.11	0.16	0.00	0.27	0.00	0.39	0.02	0.08	0.06	0.19	0.07	0.16	0.11
	No Response	0.55	2.45	0.70	3.69	5.70	14.12	0.22	2.37	0.74	11.49	0.64	3.49	1.96
West Bengal														
	General	62.86	74.49	77.08	87.65	69.21	72.80	67.43	72.67	68.45	74.65	64.77	74.47	66.64
	SC	22.84	15.09	13.39	9.88	20.49	17.24	19.86	18.66	19.61	16.58	21.74	15.80	19.45
	ST	4.98	4.18	3.27	0.62	4.19	4.79	5.26	3.86	4.75	3.09	4.91	3.76	4.45
	OBC	8.38	4.91	3.27	1.23	5.30	4.21	6.69	4.19	6.46	5.04	7.71	4.91	6.68
	ORC	0.18	0.16	0.00	0.62	0.05	0.13	0.16	0.09	0.18	0.11	0.18	0.14	0.16
	Others	0.74	1.10	1.49	0.00	0.35	0.77	0.59	0.53	0.55	0.53	0.68	0.86	0.72
	No Response	0.01	0.07	1.49	0.00	0.40	0.06	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.05	1.89
All States														
	General	35.09	43.93	36.96	48.30	46.29	62.24	36.45	40.06	47.48	59.90	37.99	48.37	41.93
	SC	15.57	11.55	13.14	9.64	11.43	6.60	13.64	10.27	12.75	10.09	14.00	10.25	12.25
	ST	12.98	8.79	9.49	6.95	8.07	5.18	11.86	8.55	5.83	4.13	10.63	7.39	9.14
	OBC	33.76	33.33	37.91	32.18	31.43	24.01	33.54	38.55	30.19	23.36	34.45	31.45	32.78
	ORC	0.56	0.53	0.99	0.70	0.96	0.47	0.37	0.36	1.60	0.87	0.81	0.60	0.71
	Others	2.02	1.80	1.46	2.18	1.59	1.25	4.12	2.15	2.08	1.50	2.06	1.85	1.95
	No Response	0.04	0.08	0.05	0.04	0.24	0.24	0.02	0.07	0.07	0.15	0.05	0.09	1.24

Table 4.16 Number of Working Days Spent on Non-Teaching Assignments : 2006-07

All Areas : All Managements

States/UT	School Category						%age of Teachers Involved to Total Teachers
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.	All Schools	
A & N Islands	9	10	13	0	15	11	11.28
Andhra Pradesh	11	12	10	0	12	12	17.14
Arunachal Pradesh	21	20	38	0	13	23	5.32
Assam	21	15	22	24	28	22	6.12
Bihar	23	25	18	24	15	24	13.90
Chandigarh	9	4	9	6	4	9	21.36
Chhattisgarh	17	14	34	17	39	18	5.82
D & N Haveli	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Daman & Diu	29	9	32	0	4	23	8.86
Delhi	20	21	24	49	26	24	10.93
Goa	16	8	22	13	18	17	24.55
Gujarat	16	12	30	20	30	13	6.10
Haryana	14	20	19	18	21	17	8.30
Himachal Pradesh	19	15	29	14	16	18	14.47
Jammu & Kashmir	11	10	13	9	14	11	12.39
Jharkhand	28	28	22	29	55	28	8.41
Karnataka	7	7	8	18	12	7	0.55
Kerala	6	6	5	7	6	6	21.04
Lakshadweep	16	9	20	20	12	14	40.58
Madhya Pradesh	21	17	32	23	25	21	4.43
Maharashtra	11	12	21	5	19	14	3.01
Manipur	27	27	32	10	19	28	7.34
Meghalaya	17	11	16	19	15	17	31.82
Mizoram	7	4	7	5	1	6	17.24
Nagaland	13	9	14	15	8	13	14.29
Orissa	11	12	13	12	16	12	24.73
Puducherry	19	21	15	0	12	19	2.60
Punjab	19	16	62	21	21	20	13.63
Rajasthan	12	12	17	12	14	12	7.13
Sikkim	8	21	5	0	0	11	1.88
Tamil Nadu	8	8	14	13	1	9	15.73
Tripura	51	39	54	0	93	49	3.34
Uttar Pradesh	11	7	7	11	8	11	8.53
Uttarakhand	18	19	23	20	17	18	11.92
West Bengal	12	41	12	15	14	13	28.17
All States	14	14	17	15	15	14	10.84

NR : Data not reported.



DISE Publications: A Few Comments

- *I wish to compliment NUEPA for the valuable documents, very well structured to serve as valuable reference material.* Dr. M. Anandakrishnan, Chairman, Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur.
- *I must compliment NUEPA for producing such an informative well led out document which will give opportunity to researchers and policy makers to access vital information pertaining to various facets of elementary education.* Maj. Gen. S.N. Mukharjee, Lakshmibai National University of Physical Education, Gwalior.
- *It is a valuable document which will be useful to people from all walks of life. In fact I was searching for some data which is found in the publication.* Prof. Geetha Bali, Vice-Chancellor, Karnataka State Women's University, Mysore.
- *I just browsed through the publications and found that they are quite useful and informative.* Prof. R.S. Deshpande, Director, Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore.
- *Both these publications will be of immense help for the department.* Dr. R.G. Kothari, Professor of Education, The Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda, Vadodara.
- *These documents are useful for the users of our library.* Professor In-charge (Library), Maharshi Dayanand University Library, Rohtak.
- *The publications are very informative and would be used widely by researchers and policy makers engaged in the field of elementary education in India.* Prof. R. Sambasiva Rao, Special Director General, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, New Delhi
- *The data compiled and presented in the publication are of immense value for research work on education and gender, and commendable. I congratulate NUEPA for bringing out such a useful publication.* Swamy Swarupanand, Secretary, Ramakrishna Ashrama, Ramakrishnapuri, Gwalior.
- *These publications are very useful and we will definitely share it with the interested organizations and individuals.* Mr. Patwari, Akshara Foundation, E-mail: aksharadwd@gmail.com.
- *Time has come that it should be accepted as sole authorized data of Government of India and also be extended to secondary level. NUEPA deserves compliments for the sustained effort and contribution.* Prof. B.P. Khandelwal, NOIDA.
- *I agree that the reports would of great value from the point of view of planning experiments in universalization of the education.* Dr. Ragini Prem, Secretary, Banwasi Seva Ashram, Sonbhadra.
- *It looks a very useful collection of data.* Mr. Sabtasachi Bhattacharya, Chairman, Indian Council of Historical Research, New Delhi.
- *The documents are of great use to the students and faculty members of our Department. Please convey our complements to DISE team for bringing out such an important statistics.* Dr. A.K. Kundu, Deputy Librarian, North-Eastern Hill University, Meghalaya.
- *On behalf of our students and faculty, I would like to congratulate NUEPA for producing such valuable publications. Indeed, our faculty, researchers and students will benefit from the scholarly work that provides deeper insight into elementary education in India.* Dr. Muhammad, The Aga Khan University, Karachi (Pakistan).
- *We shall process and display it in our library for scholars and researchers.* Mrs. Savitri Devi, Deputy Director, Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi.
- *I am sure the reports will be of immense use in our own research work.* Mr. A.J. Philip, Director, Pratichi, Delhi.

- *Analytical Report is extremely useful for our research scholars.* Dr. P.P. Singh, Head, Library & Documentation Division, A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna.
- *This will be useful to our library users.* Librarian, National Institute of Technology Hamirpur, Himachal Pradesh.
- *The material is useful and informative for us.* Dr. P.D. Kaushik, Associate Director, Rajiv Gandhi Foundation, New Delhi.
- *We are sure that the publication will be of immense interest to our members.* Ms. Bhavna Sharma, Library & Resource Centre, India Habitat Centre, New Delhi.
- *I am sure it will be very useful reference material for me.* Prof. Neerja Shukla, Professor & Head, Department of Education of Special Needs, NCERT, New Delhi.
- *This will surely help us in understanding the latest status of education in India in general and particularly in Gujarat. I would share this with my colleagues and all concerned.* Dr. Pushopa Wadhwani, State Head, Azim Premji Foundation, Gujarat.
- *I would like to mention that I am pursuing M. Phil in elementary education in Himachal Pradesh. The data provided in this publication would be of immense use in my thesis.* Ms. Masooma Singha, Shimla.
- *It is indeed an informative and useful document to monitor universalisation of elementary education. The compilation is very exhaustive and comprehensive effort. The work being put in is truly remarkable and commendable.* Col. H Dharmarajan, Rashtriya Indian Military College, Dehradun.
- *It is a massive work magnificently executed.* Mr. Marmar Mukhopadhyay, Director, Educational Technology and Management Academy, New Delhi.
- *I am sending these publications to our Library for the benefit of researchers and students of JNU.* Prof. B.B. Bhattacharya, Vice-Chancellor, JNU, New Delhi.
- *These publications have been forwarded to the University Library for wide publicity and use by the students and faculty members.* University Librarian, Chaudhary Devi Lal University, Sirsa, Haryana.
- *The hard work done by NUEPA in bringing out these volumes without much time-lag is commendable. The quality of publication is excellent. I am sure that the material given in these volumes will be widely used.* Prof. A.B.L. Srivastava, Chief Consultant, Technical Support Group, Ed. CIL.
- *This report will great reference material for our work and will be referred by researchers and students who come to visit our centre.* Prof. Virgil D'Sami, Executive Director, Arunodhaya Centre for Street and Working Children, Chennai.
- *These publications containing useful data are being placed in the library for the information of readers.* Prof. Jai Rup Singh, Vice-Chancellor, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar.
- *The document indeed provided a wealth of information pertaining to various facets of elementary education.* Mr. Mervyn D'Sousa, Chairman, Goa Board of Secondary & Higher Secondary Education, Goa.
- *We are sure that these documents will be of immense help to our work.* Mr. Naren Sankranthi, MV Foundation, Secunderabad.
- *It is a very useful document for our faculty. Our library will be richer by this addition.* Dr. S.R. Hashim, Director, Institute for Studies in Industrial Development, New Delhi.
- *The publications will be of great reference to our teachers as well as students and hence a very useful addition to our library.* Ms. Nandi Nailwal, Librarian, Lal Bahadur Shastri Institute of Management, Delhi.
- *These documents will be of great value for our University specially for the faculty and students of the School of Education.* Prof. Mana Prasad Wagley, Dean, School of Education, Kathmandu University, Nepal.

- *We have found the data very useful and interesting.* Mr. Gururaj K. S., Azim Premji foundation, Bangalore.
- *I find the data and information presented very useful.* Mr. V.G. Das, E-mail: dbei@sancharnet.in.
- *The copies have been kept in our library for wider readership.* Prof. Pankaj Chandra, Director, Indian Institute of Management, Bangalore.
- *This publication will be very useful to our library users.* Mr. B. Ganapathi, Librarian, Entrepreneurship Development Institute of India, Gandhi Nagar, Gujarat.
- *We will keep this publication in our library collection for its wider use by researchers. I am sure the publication will help them in their research and study.* Mr. Mustahsan Usmani Raja, Librarian, Indian Institute of Management, Lucknow.
- *We find this report useful to our library.* Mrs. P.S. Sharma, Central Library, Indian Institute of Technology Bombay, Mumbai.
- *This is very useful and valuable document and I hope that all the faculty members of my department will benefit from this publication.* Prof. Santosh Sharma, Head, Curriculum Group, NCERT, New Delhi.
- *I browsed through the report and found it very useful and informative and gives plenty of information on elementary education. I am sending the report to our library for wider circulation.* Prof. R.S. Deshpande, Director, Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore.
- *The publication will prove excellent source of information for students and researchers in the field of education.* Mr. Cima M. Yeole, Shivaji University, Kolhapur, Maharashtra.
- *This will herald a new era for the academicians and researchers in the field of education to embark on fresh research and analysis.* Prof. Rajendra Menaria, Jaipur.
- *We feel pleasure to say that the documents contain useful information about the elementary education in India.* Mr. Swami Swarupanand, Secretary, Ramakrishna Ashram, Gwalior.
- *It is a laudable effort. Congratulations for bring out the publication, which provides latest information pertaining to various facets of elementary education. It would be wonderful to get school-specific raw data for various research processes.* Dr. Savita Sinha, Professor & Head, DESSH, NCERT, New Delhi.
- *I am sure that the publications shall be valuable addition to our library and hope that our readers will be greatly benefited by these publications.* Prof. Shabahat Hussain, Librarian-in-charge, Maulana Azad Library, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh.
- *These would indeed be a valuable addition to our library collection.* Ms. Anju Vyas, Librarian, Central for Women's Development Studies , Library, New Delhi.
- *It is very useful in our research work.* Mr. Fidelis Tirkey, Coordinator, Development of Library & Documentation Centre, Indian Social Institute, New Delhi.
- *This publication is very interactive and will be very useful to our research students and academic staff.* Dr. D.D. Pednekar, Officer-in-charge, Homi Bhabha Centre for Science Education, Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, Mumbai.
- *It is very useful for our faculty members.* Mr. Bharat Kumar, Librarian, Management Development Institute, Gurgaon.
- *I am happy to state that your publications are becoming more value added and superior over the years. I congratulate NUEPA for theses outstanding publications which will not only benefit researchers but also the people at large.* Prof. Ajit Kumar Jain, Visiting Professor, IHMR, Jaipur.
- *The publications are very informative.* Dr. Shayama Chona, Principal, Delhi Public School, New Delhi.

- *The document is really the need of the hour and I am sure that your tremendous work will certainly be appreciated by all researchers and policy makers.* Dr. B. Yashovarma, Principal, Shri D.M. College, Ujire, Karnataka.
- *These kind of publications are very useful both for teaching and research work.* Prof. N. Rajagopala Rao, Head, DOE, SSSU, Prasanthi Nailayam, Andhra Pradesh.
- *This report is immense helpful for the research students as well as for their guides to access vital information about elementary education in India.* Dr. Surendra Nath Banerjee, Retired Professor, Indian Statistical Institute, Kolkata.
- *It is certainly useful for our advocacy purposes.* Mr. R. Sachin Kumar Jain, Development Journalist, Vikad Samvad, Bhopal.
- *These publications would be of immense use to my students, research scholars and colleagues in our research work.* Dr. Nityanda Pradhan, Head, P.G. Department of Education, D.A.V. College, Koraput, Orissa.
- *I am sure the publication will be of immense use to many in the field of school education.* Mr. S. Sathyam, Chairman, HRD Ministry's Review Committee on Educational Statistics, New Delhi.
- *I assure, these publications will be brought to the notice of our colleagues in the SCERT.* Mr. S. Suresh Babu, E-mail: sugoorusuresh@gmail.com.
- *These reports will be very much valuable for me and for my research scholars.* Dr. Siba Charan Subudhi, Department of Education, North-Eastern Hill University, Tura Campus, Meghalaya.
- *We assure you that, the publication will be prominently displayed in our library for its best use.* Dr. Muttayaa Koganuramath, University Librarian, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai.
- *I would like to congratulate NUEPA on producing a valuable report, which provides an analytical landscape of elementary education in India. We will keep the report in our library for sharing it with our faculty and students who will benefit from the material for their research work.* Dr. Hamid-ud-din Al Kirmani, Professor and Director, The Aga Khan University, Karachi, Pakistan.
- *The report and the data compiled are very useful to our projects in designing, comparing the progress and fixing the future target activities.* Mr. K. Balakrishna Moorthy, General Secretary, People's Action for Social Service, Andhra Pradesh.
- *As the publication is quite informative and useful, I hope the teacher participants will be really benefited.* Dr. H.S. Bhatia, Director, UGC Academic Staff College, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar.
- *This is very useful addition to our library. I am sure the educationists and the research scholars will make good use of it.* Ms. N. Seetharambhai, Secretary, Andhra Mahila Sabha, Literacy House, Hyderabad.
- *The publications are bound to help in my working on legal aspects of right to elementary education.* Mr. Ashok Aggarwal, Social Jurist, New Delhi.
- *I shall be able to make better use of the reports in planning for our state.* Mr. M. Alphonse, Tamil Nadu.
- *These publications will help us immensely in planning different activities for improving the state of education in Orissa.* Mr. Anil Pradhan, Member Secretary, Sikshasadhan, Orissa.
- *It provides a great input to our faculty and researchers in teaching and research.* Mr. Bibhuti Kumar Singh, SRD, Tuljapur, E-mail: bibhuti1069@rediffmail.com.
- *This publication will definitely helpful for us in drawing out our strategy of implementation educational programmes in our programme areas.* Mr. Ravi Nayse, Regional Programme Coordinator, Chandrapur.

- *We are adding document to our collection and are sure that these will be of immense interest to our members.* Ms. Bhavna, Manager, Habitat Library & Resource Centre, India Habitat Centre, Delhi.
- *The publication will be of great help to government and policy makers institutions.* Mr. Yaqoon Memon, Director-al-Hira Public School, Indore, Madhya Pradesh.
- *We have added the material to the collection of our library.* Ms. Kanchan Vasudev, Documentation Officer, National Social Science documentation Centre, ICSSR, New Delhi.
- *Analysis of data has been done very nicely and presented very well using coloured and graphical figures. I am sure the publications will be widely used by planners and researchers.* Dr. J.C. Goyal, Former, Reader, NCERT, New Delhi.
- *Both reports are very useful for us because we are now in the process of improving our data collection.* Mr. Sam Sereyath, Director of Planning, MoEYS, Cambodia.
- *The reports show the mirror of the district scenario and it will be quite useful to achieve the goals in the field of education.* Dr. T. S. Joshi, Principal, District Institute of Education & Training, Gandhinagar, Gujarat.
- *The report has not only been well documented but it will be really useful for us those who are working on child education in collaboration with the various state governments. The detailed information provided in the report, supported by data, will certainly help us to design and plan our education intervention accordingly.* Ms. Mumtaz Masood, Ambuja Cement Foundation, Okhla, New Delhi.
- *The publication has been added to the holdings of the library for consultation.* Mr. Naveen Mahajan, Deputy Library and Information Officer, Nehru Memorial Museum & Library, New Delhi.
- *I whole heartedly congratulate and appreciate NUEPA for its outstanding efforts in bringing out Analytical Report. The DISE data will definitely help multi national companies to make their efforts to improve information about elementary school education in rural areas.* Prof. Nagesh Shinde, Professor & Head, School of Studies in Continuing Education, Vikram University, Ujjain.
- *The publication is of immense help to our institute and is being displayed in the library.* Mr. Challang R Marak, Lecturer, DIET, Tura.
- *The documents are highly useful research activities and in regular classroom interactions.* Prof. M. Nirmala Jyothi, Professor & Head, Sri Padmavati Mahila Visvavidyalayam, Andhra Pradesh.
- *This document will be of great help and benefit to us.* Ms. Ranjana Sharma, Assistant Co-ordinator, Research Monitoring & Evaluation, E-mail: r8.ranjana@gmail.com.
- *It will be displayed in our library and made available to the policy makers, researchers, faculty and our students.* Mr. M.P. Deshpande, Principal DIET, Dharwad.
- *These are quite helpful for our research.* Ms. Supriya Mallik, Principal DIET, Dolipur.
- *I convey my congratulations to NUEPA for having prepared so useful data which renders the work of the administrators and researchers easy and authentic.* Dr. S. Kumar, General Secretary, Forum of Senior Citizens in Education, Panchkula.
- *Really these volumes present a comprehensive analysis about the status of elementary education in India, which will be quite useful to research scholars and related faculty of the Institute.* Dr. Dinesh Kumar, E-mail: anilupadhyaya2008@gmail.com.
- *This document has been forwarded to the university library for wide publicity and use by the students and faculty members.* Librarian, Chaudhary Devi Lal University, Sirsa.
- *The publication contains a wealth of meaningful information. Certainly it will be immensely useful for researchers, teachers and district administration.* Prof. Beena Shah, Vice-Chancellor, M.J.P. Rohilkhand University, Bareilly.

- *This will no doubt be a valuable addition to our library to benefit our faculty members, research scholars and students.* Mr. N. Choudhary, Librarian, LBN Library, Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh.
- *It will be of great help to the students and researchers at large. I must say that your research team must be congratulated for the wonderful work that they have done.* Dr. Vandana Upadhyay, Department of Economics, Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh, Itanagar.
- *I am in the process of reading intently the publication and find it exceedingly informative. The school-specific raw material will undoubtedly help us in the administrative and academic purpose.* Dr. Indu Khetarpal, Principal, Salwan Public School, Gurgaon, Haryana.
- *The publications have been added to our college library and made known to the staff members.* Dr. Mahabaleshwara Rao, Professor cum Principal, Dr. T.M.A. Pai College of Education, Udupi.
- *We researchers are able to know both a bird's-eye view at national level and the detailed report regarding each district in India. I highly appreciate your hard efforts and analysis.* Hisako Akai, Fukuoka, Japan.
- *The District Report Cards provide ample information for making critical analysis of various states in India especially on elementary education.* Dr. R.S. Sharma, Ex-Fellow, NUEPA, New Delhi.
- *Thanks for sending me this invaluable volume,* Prof. Anil Sadgopal, Sahkar Nagar, Bhopal.
- *Indeed the publications are valuable addition to our library.* Dr. Renuka Narang, Education Consultant, Mumbai Transformation Support Unit, All India Institute of Local Self Government, Mumbai.
- *I find the publication useful for strengthening Education Management Information System in India.* Prof. Bharati Bhavaja, Head and Dean, Department of Education, University of Delhi.
- *We will place documents in the teacher education section of the library where it will be used by visitors as well teacher trainees.* Ms. Radhika Herzberger, E-mail: radhika@rishivalley.org.
- *I had a quick glance of the contents and the work reported is very high quality. I wish you all success in dissemination this report.* Dr. S. Sadagopan, Director, International Institute of Information Technology, Bangalore.
- *It will be very useful for our faculty and students. Some of our students are working on education for their M.A./M.Phil dissertation.* Dr. M. Indira, Associate Professor, Department of Studies in Economics and Co-operation, University of Mysore, Mysore.
- *Congratulations on all your good work with DISE data. It is really a fantastic achievement to get increasingly reliable data on 1.25 million elementary schools in India. I think a lot can be done in terms of district level analysis of the data.* Dr. Geeta Kingdon, Department of Economics, University of Oxford, Oxford.
- *We are delighted to see that the new District Report Cards using DISE data are already online as they have wealth of interesting information,* Dr. Vandana Sipahimalani Rao, Human Development Economist, Manila, Philippines.
- *Thanks for sending me two volumes of your valuable publications, Elementary Education in India: District Report Cards,* Prof. Ashish Bose, Leading Demographer and Former Professor, Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi.
- *I am sure it would be of great help.* Dr. Sharada Jain, Director, Sandhan (Society for Education & Development), New Delhi.
- *This is what we have been waiting for.* Ms. Varsha Hooja, Director, Technical Operations, National Resource Centre for Inclusion Spastics Society of India.
- *Rest assured that our education team in India will make full use of this publication, and will encourage others to do so well.* Mr. Sam Carlson, Lead Education Specialist for India.

- *The report is a rich source of data and useful for our research students.* Prof. Geetha B. Nambissan, Chariman, Zakir Hussain Centre for Educational Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi.
- *Your publications are surely useful and informative, always gives me a great encouragement to my further studies,* Ms. Hisako Akai, Fukuoka, Japan.
- *I am sure the document will be of great help to all those who are committed to universal elementary education.* Mr. Prakash Karat, General Secretary, Communist Party of India (Marxist), New Delhi.
- *Congratulations for launching over one million school report cards - this is wonderful achievement.* Dr. Michael Ward, Senior Education Adviser, DFID India, British High Commission, New Delhi.
- *This is really amazing to see the remote village schools information on your website. The site will be very useful in understanding the status of the Indian schools.* Mr. R. Venkat Reddy, venkatmvf@yahoo.com.
- *Thanks for felicitations for your monumental publication, Elementary Education in India: Progress towards UEE, Analytical Report.* Mr. Saiyid Hamid, former Vice-Chancellor, Aligarh Muslim University, Chancellor, Jamia Hamdard and Secretary, Hamdard Education Society, New Delhi.
- *The data provided by DISE would be of immense help to the people who are working in the field of primary education. It would have been of great help to government to properly plan for the school level education for Muslims.* Mr. Kamal Faruqui, Chariman, Delhi Minorities Commission, Vikas Bhawan, New Delhi.
- *It was great to learn about the progress made regarding DISE.* Dr. Deepa Sankar, Education Economist, The World Bank, New Delhi.
- *DISE publications annually produce a vast wealth of educational statistics and I am so happy that NUEPA has kept up the standards in generating periodic information so useful for all of us.* Dr. Preet Rustagi, Senior Fellow, Institute for Human Development, New Delhi.
- *I must confess that after the monumental work of J.P.Naik on the history of Indian education your work related to elementary education in India is the most comprehensive data-base published so far. It will be an invaluable for all researchers and policy makers on education in the coming decades.* Prof. Gautam Sen, Director General, Indian Institute of Education, Pune.
- *We hope to benefit from the publication.* Dr. Montek Singh Ahluwalia, Deputy Chairman, Planning Commission, New Delhi.
- *Congratulations on the excellent production of the two volumes of the District Report Cards.* Prof. Amitabh Kundu, Centre for Studies in Regional Development, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi.
- *The publication is very useful containing considerable amount of data and analysis, which will be useful for researchers in the field of education.* Prof. Anandakrishnan, Chairman, Madras Institute of Development, Chennai.
- *Thank you for sending me very useful publications.* Shri J. Veeraraghavan, Director, Bhartiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi.
- *I have placed the publication in our library for wider consultation by our scholars.* Prof. C.H. Hanumantha Rao, Chairman, Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad.
- *NUEPA's success in operationalising the nationally acclaimed DISE has been one such landmark, revolutionizing the role of education planners, who can now address local developmental needs from an informed perspective, armed with statistical and situational data.* Mr. Samphe Lhalungpa, Ex-Chief, Education Section, UNICEF India Country Office, New Delhi.
- *A great piece of work, congratulation for putting everything in black and white.* Dr. Maheswar Lal, Asha for Education, Philadelphia.

- *The publications (Elementary Education in Rural and Urban India) would be very useful addition to our library.* Mr. Mohammad Hamid Ansari, Chairperson, National Commission for Minorities, Government of India, New Delhi.
- *The publications containing valuable recent data on the state of elementary education in India will no doubt be found most useful by myself and my students at JNU.* Prof. D.N. Rao, Centre for Economic Studies & Planning School of Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi.
- *The data provided in the Analytical Tables are of immense utility.* Prof. P.M. Kulkarni, Centre for the Study of Regional Development, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi.
- *The DISE Flash Statistics is becoming smarter with more and more information. I congratulate DISE team for their total dedication in compiling the data.* Mr. S.S. Rajagopalan, Chennai.
- *This is a welcome step and I appreciate the efforts undertaken by NUEPA.* Dr. Lokesh K. Shekhawat, Vice-Chancellor, Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur.
- *We are extremely thankful to you for sending such a valuable publication.* Librarian, Tilak Maharashtra University Library, Pune.
- *We have kept the publication in the Central Library of the institute, which will be useful for our readers.* Dr. Yogendra Singh, Ex-Scientist, Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee Central Library, Roorkee.
- *I find the publication well prepared, quite useful and informative.* Dr. B.N. Yugandhar, Member, Planning Commission of India, Yojana Bhawan, New Delhi.
- *I write to appreciate the efforts NUEPA has been making for the last several years in strengthening EMIS in the country. The amount of data being disseminated regularly through DISE publications, enormous and rich in contents, attests to the significant achievement of NUEPA.* Dr. Raman P. Singh, Deputy Advisor (Education), Planning Commission, Yojana Bhawan, New Delhi.
- *Just received the two volumes of elementary education in India. Should I say I am privileged? I have just leafed through the pages and have had a sensation. What a tremendous job done! Really grateful for the prompt dispatch.* Mr. Soumen Hom, Kolkotta.
- *District Report Cards will be of immense help in the activities in school education at CII.* Ms. Alka Chaudhary, Director, Confederation of Indian Industry, New Delhi.
- *The information would help us in many ways.* Mr. Sunil Gautam, Indian Institute of Dalit Studies, New Delhi.
- *I have gone through documents on the web, they are immensely useful for my research. I want to congratulate you and also convey my thanks for providing such vast information.* Prof. Amulya Chagapuram, ICFAI University, Hyderabad.
- *The <http://schoolreportcards.in> is nice move. It helps if you are an academician, it helps if you are a policy maker, and it helps even if you are a common citizen. The data will help the process of empowerment and strengthen the democracy.* Dr. Ram Manohar Vikas, Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur.



National University of Educational Planning and Administration

17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi 110016
Phone: 91-11-26962120, 26962126, 26962335, 26967780
Fax: 91-11-26853041, 26865180
Email: nuepa@nuepa.org
Website: <http://www.nuepa.org>

For detailed information on DISE, please visit

Website: <http://www.schoolreportcards.in>
<http://www.dise.in>

One Million+ School Report Cards

(www.schoolreportcards.in)

The National University of Educational Planning and Administration has created a comprehensive database on elementary education in India under one of its most prestigious projects, known as, District Information System for Education (DISE). The project covers both primary and upper primary schools/sections of all the districts of the country. What is more remarkable about DISE is that it has drastically reduced the time-lag in availability of educational statistics which is now down from 7-8 years to less than a year at the national and only a few months at the district and state levels. DISE is supported by the Ministry of Human Resource Development and UNICEF.

The National University has successfully developed School Report Cards of more than 1.25 million Primary and Upper Primary Schools/Sections. In addition to quantitative information, the Report Cards also provide qualitative information and a descriptive report about individual school. And, all that can now be accessed with the click of a mouse. Even school-specific raw data has also been provided online to users.

The Report Cards are produced to provide users comprehensive information on all the vital parameters, be it student, teacher or school related variables, yet concise, accurate information about each school in a standard format which is easy to understand and allows meaningful comparisons to be made among schools. We hope that these reports are used in constructive conversations which lead to improved education for all children across the country.

Please also visit: www.dise.in
www.nuepa.org



National University of Educational Planning and Administration

17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016



Department of School Education and Literacy

Ministry of Human Resource Development

Government of India